



VOL.



BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. D. OTTER,
RECENTLY APPOINTED CHIEF OF STAFF FOR THE CANADIAN MILITIA.



History of Reg indexed to p 44 inclusive
Officers Service do to p 208 "

A

Aepimunt (Loff. 69) 43.
 Arturs M-184.
 Adam G. L. 188.
 Allen C 200.
 Allan D. H. 204.
 Acheson Geo. 236.
 Alley, ^{no} ~~Arms~~ ^{236.} Mountains

B

Baud (orig) 5.
 Bull. J. Apr. 6, 162.
 Baud (new Blue) 26, 33.
 Brooke Geo 150.
 Browne Geo 150.
 Bingham G. M. 162.
 Boyd Geo 166.
 Bennett Jas 168.
 Bogart D. F. 172.
 Boustead J. B. 180.
 Beauvais Jas. H. 190.
 Blythe W. G. 196.
 Brown A 204.
 Burke C 208.
 Brown H. 208.
 Beaumont, Herbert 210.
 Burch, John 210.
 Bethune, Norman. 214.
 Buchan, Lawrence 218.
 Bours, Robt. H. 218.
 Baker, Alf 220.
 Biggs, Wm. Hodgins 226.
 Barwick, Walter 228.
 Blake, Wm. Hume 238.
 Bennett, Char. Corbiskley ²³⁸
 Brock, Henry 240.
 Baird, Chas. Hamilton 246.
 Blain, Hugh 248.
 Benjamin F. D. 308.
 Barker R. K. 264.
 Baldwin S. S. 264.
 Birnham J. S. 264.
 Badgerow. G. A. 262.

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

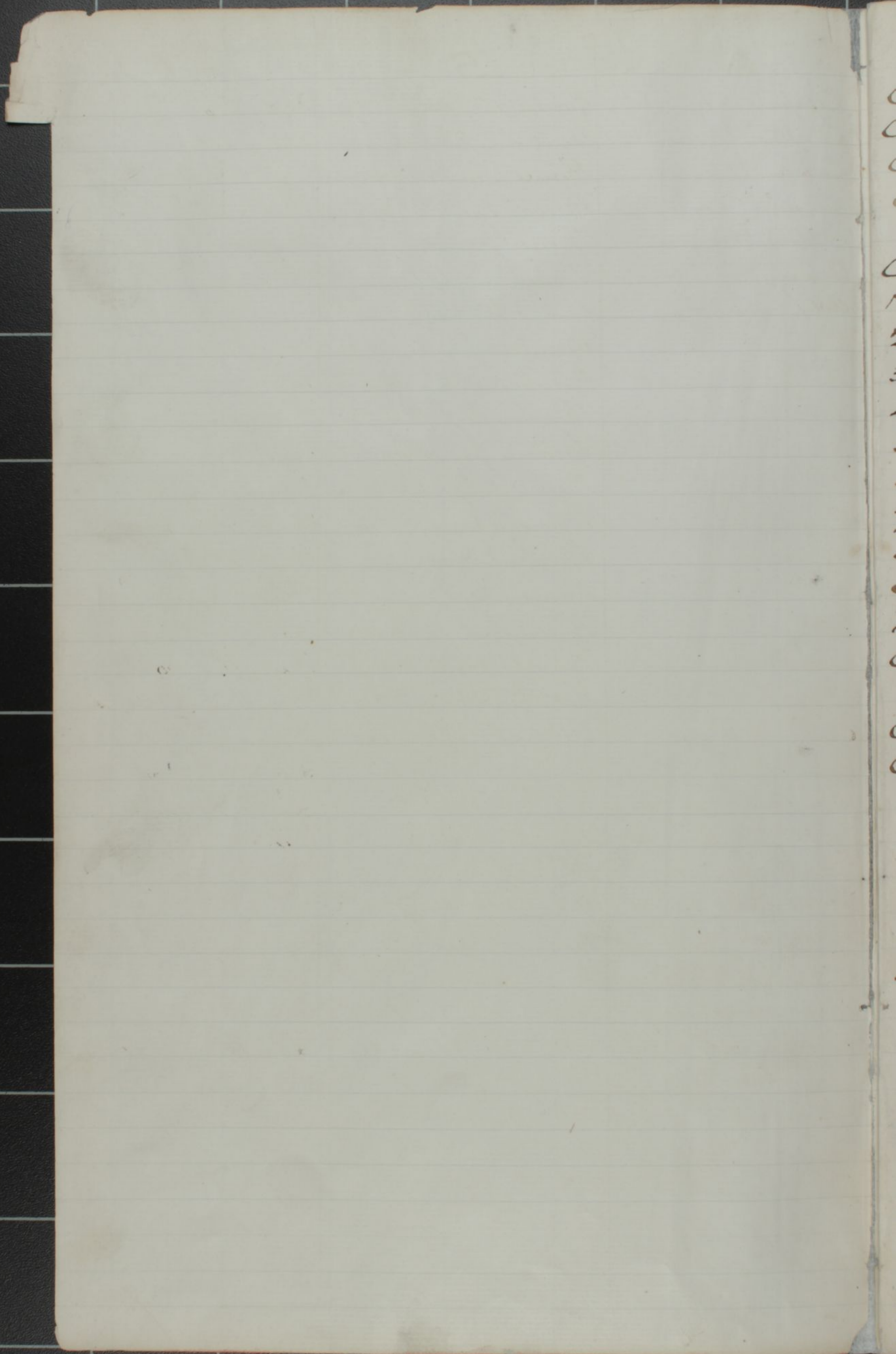
S

T

V

W

Y



C

Concert (1st) 6th 9th (1864) 11,
 Co^o 648 dining a 9,
 Concerts, 11, 12, 13,
 Concert (9th Jan/66) 15,
 Do for Relief Fund 16,
 Companies
 1-1-
 2-
 3 - 14, 15
 4-
 5 - 16, 36,
 6 - 15, 42,
 7 -
 8 - 14, 15,
 9 -
 10 - 40,
 Concert (24th May/66) 17,
 Do (14th Sept/66) 25,
 Courier Corp^t 27,
 Concert & Ball 1867 - 28,
 Do (14th July/67) 30,
 Do (14th 27th Sep 67) 30,
 Concert & Ball (1868) 35,
 Do (14th 9) 37,
 Do (14th 9) 1 July/68) 38,
 Concert (12th Nov 68) 39,
 Do (by Band) 40
 Conversation (1869) 41,
 Concert D.S. 24th May/69) 42,
 Do (14th 9) 42,
 Carruthers Blu 168,
 Coulson A 172,
 Croft 144 174,
 Cherriman J B 174,
 Crooks A 174,

C

Campbell Macfarlane 186,
 Campbell W Cooper 190,
 Chadwick Blu 198,
 Clarkson R B 200,
 Crocker S 206,
 Carrichael A 206,
 Brickman, Snelling Ropeⁿ 216,
 Closs, Alex James Burns 222,
 Cassels, Rich^d Scourgalⁿ 240,
 Chubbrough, Alf. Holmesⁿ 242,
 Campbell, Fred^k Chas. 244,
 Crooks A.W. 266,
 Cameron. W.W. 266,
 Crean J. F. 260,
 Colman J. 258.

D

Drill Room (orig^t) 4,
 Designation 6,
 Drill Stud 9,
 Devie Lt Col 13, 150,
 Drill (1866) 15, 16, 17, 24, 26,
 Dinner to York & Cal^t Co 24,
 do to Vol^t 24,
 Drill (1867) 27, 28, 29, 30, 33,
 Dinner (Leep 1867) 27,
 Drill pay 1866-7 - 27,
 Discove Major 33, 44, 182,
 Dramatic Co 35,
 Dinner (Mep/68) 36,
 Drill (1868) 37,
 Drill (Kou Knot) 37, 41,
 Dinner to 12th York 38,
 Drill (1869) 40,
 Dinner (Leep 1869) 41,
 Dinner R B 152,
 Diggan L 14 160
 Discove M.A. 164,
 Davids Jos 164,
 Day CC 170,
 Dewe J 172,
 Douglas Jew 172,
 Draper F.C 178,
 Davis Jew H 192,
 Delaware I D 202,
 Delaware, Foster Martin 220,
 Davison J.M. 268.

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y

[Faint, illegible handwriting in a ledger format, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

2

4

E.
Excursion (Moonlight) 30.
Edwards juv 190.
Ellis R L 194.
Ellis W H 198.
Estrelin juv 204.
Eliot, Granville Percival - 228.

F
Formation of Batt 3.4.
Favian 12, 15, (17 Mel 166) 16, Raid of 1866 - 176 24, (1867) 27.
Fernal (Bishop Stackan) 33, Cap Jackson 35, Cap Murray 40.
Favian 36, 38, 43.
Fring party 36.
Fernal (Gen Otter) 40.
Fulton A L 152.
Heming A 158.
Hester J C 180.
Haley W 196.
Hester J R 208.

E

F

G

H

I

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

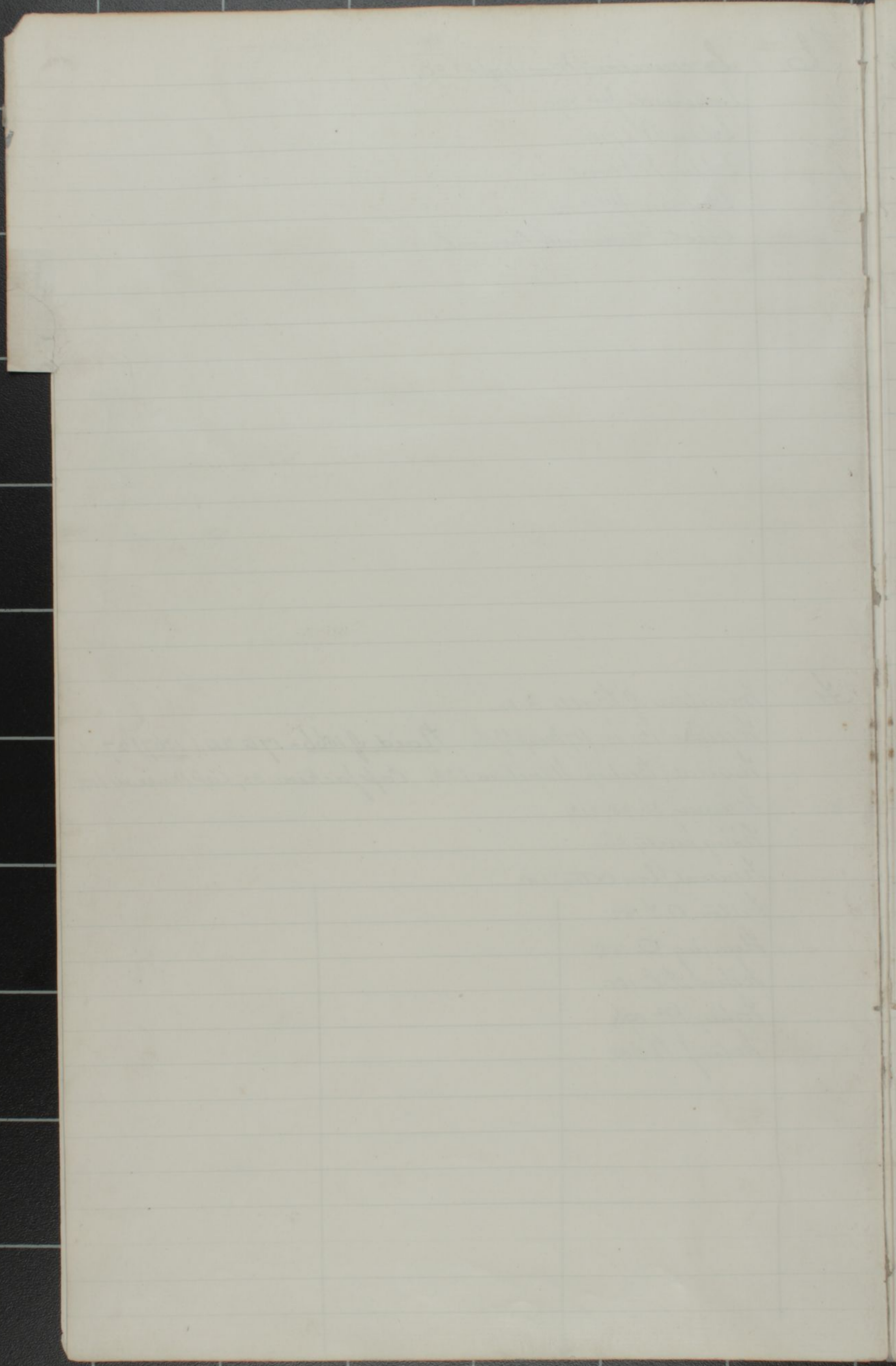
S

T

V

W

Y



G

Guards on sled 165-12
 Dr of Honor to Capt ²⁵ Rafin
 James 1867-30,
 Gillmor S. Col ⁽³⁾ 33, 178,
 Guard of Honor (L.A.) 34,
 James (1868) 39,
 Guards (P^{ce} Artillery) 43,
 Dr on sled (1869) 43,
 Goodwin N.Y. 152,
 Gardner Jew 156,
 Gibson D. 192,
 Grassick Jew 202,
 Greene, W. Vincent 238
 Ginter, Ernest. Fred^r 242,
 George, James 246,
 Gilmore W. A. 270,
 Greene S. A. C. 266.

H

Halford A 41,
 Harris W. R. 166,
 Hodgins J. G. 170,
 Henderson R. 176,
 Harman S. B. 198,
 Hagarty A. 198,
 Holwell, W. ²¹⁹ Jas. Shea
 Hamilton, Rob. ²¹⁰ Baldwin
 Hodgins, Wm. Egerton 224,
 Hughes, Pat. Dondos 234,
 Haker, Jas. Rob^t 246,
 Hegentotherm G. M. 308,
 Harrison J. M. 260.

G
 H
 I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 Y

J

Jackson Capt 357/4

Jessup Dr 154.

Jarvis W D 104.

Dr Lee 196.

Jacksonman, Geo. 212.

Joseph, Robt. Fullerton 222.

Jennings, Bernard 226.

Johuston, Robt. Geo. 254.

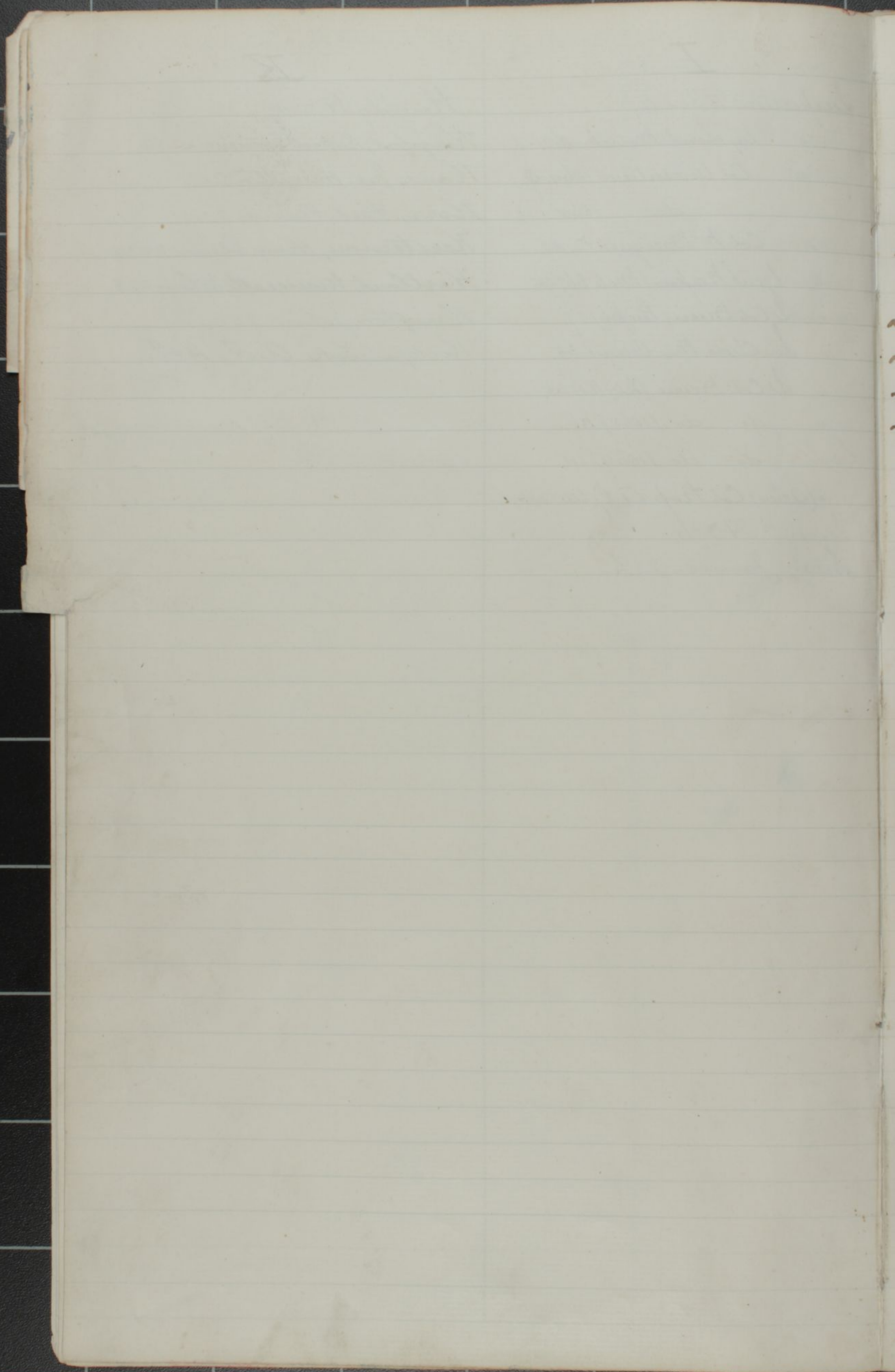
I

- Inspection 1861 - 41,
 " by Lord Mouch 1862 - 5,
 " Col Leountain 1864, 9,
 " " do 1865 - 11,
 " Col Mc'Dougall 12, 38,
 " Lieut Kaper (Mch 66) 15,
 " Lt Col Durie (Pay 66) 17,
 " Sir Charles Muddiman 35,
 " Lt Col Durie (Feb 68) 35,
 " do do (1868) 36,
 " do do (1869) 41,
 "(Acies) Col Prop A G L W 43,
 Suce J H 176,
 Suce, James - 256.

K

- Keighly J H 200,
 Kingsford, Rupert Ettinge - 212,
 Kane, Jas. Hamilton. 216,
 Kerr, Fred. Warren 220,
 Kersteman, Henry. Edmund 224,
 Kerthead, Mawerath McLean 228,
 Kripton, John. 254,
 Kirkpatrick A. T. 308.

I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 Y



I

Luuck by McQuavski 30,
 B by Joe Boyd 38,
 B by Officers 38,
 Lafferty ^{pte} 44,
 Lee A G 184,
 Lee C W 194,
 Laughton, Thos 214,
 Leslie, Geo. Jr 218,
 Leslie, Jos. Walter 234,
 Lee, Arthur Burdett 244,
 Le Vesconte R.C. 262,
 Lloyd J.D.D. 260,
 Lloyd G.E. 256.

M

Murray Capt 13, 14, 40, 166,
 Mullholland Serj. 33,
 Militia Act (1868) 39, 49,
 Monaghan W 160,
 Morrison T. 162,
 Mead R H 164,
 Mallock T. H 168,
 Muro A M 174,
 Messon G W 178,
 May J P 188,
 Miller A A 202,
 Morrison A G 204,
 Morrison, Malcolm 214,
 Manley, Fred Fitzjames 226,
 Murray, Jno. Alex^r 230,
 Miller, Henth Alex^r 230,
 Medland, W^m Alex^r 232,
 Macdonald, Wm Campbell 232,
 Mutton, Wm Geo. 234,
 Mason, Percival ²⁴⁰ ~~handwritten~~,
 Mickle, H⁴ Walter 246,
 Murphy, H⁴ Olin 252,
 Mercer, Malohn ²⁵² ~~Smith~~,
 Miller J.B. 268,
 Mitchell W. G. 266,
 Matheson A. G. 264,
 Morton E. L. 262,
 Mowat H.M. 262

Mc

McKenzie A 154,
 McDonald B 156,
 Macpherson A 184,
 MacLennan U 190,
 McLean J A 192,
 McKenzie G 206,
 Mac Donald J J 208,
 McKinlay, Arch. Reid 212,
 McDougall, Frank 216,
 McGee, James Chester 232,
 McLeod Norman 256,
 McNeil E.P. 270,
 Mc

L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
Y

27A

11

2

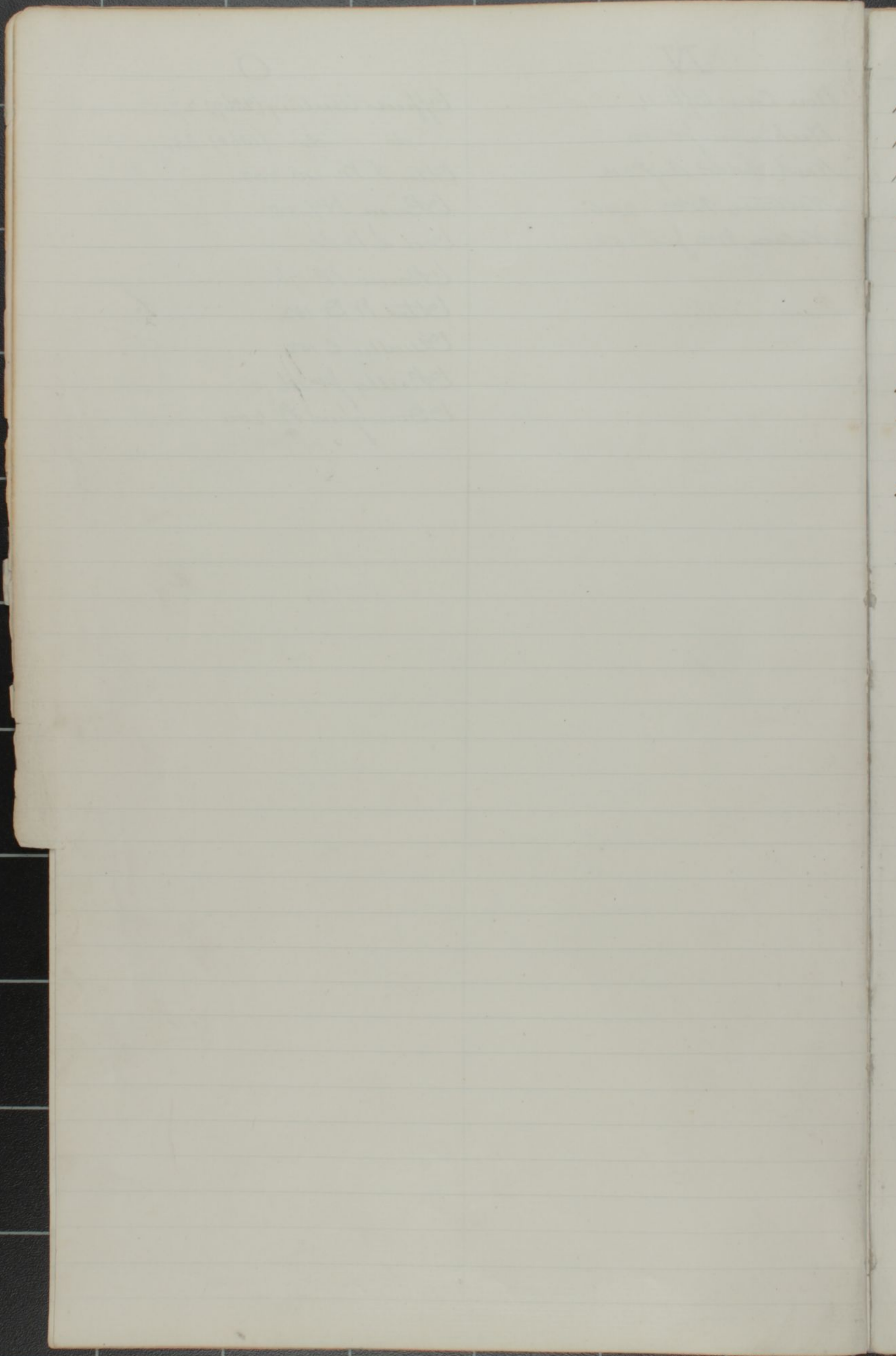
N

Non Cou^r-Off^r 11,
 Nicholson Jan 150.
 Nash, Edw^d Aug^r 216.
 Nattress, W^m 246.
 Nelson, W^m Jan. 256.

O

Offices Meeting (1867) 27,
 do do (1868) 35,
 Otter F. M. 40, 202,
 O'Brien M^y 158,
 Ord L M 168,
 O'Brien M^y 176,
 Otter M D 182,
 O'Malley C 182,
 O'Reilly Jan 186,
 O'Donoghue F 200,

N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 Y



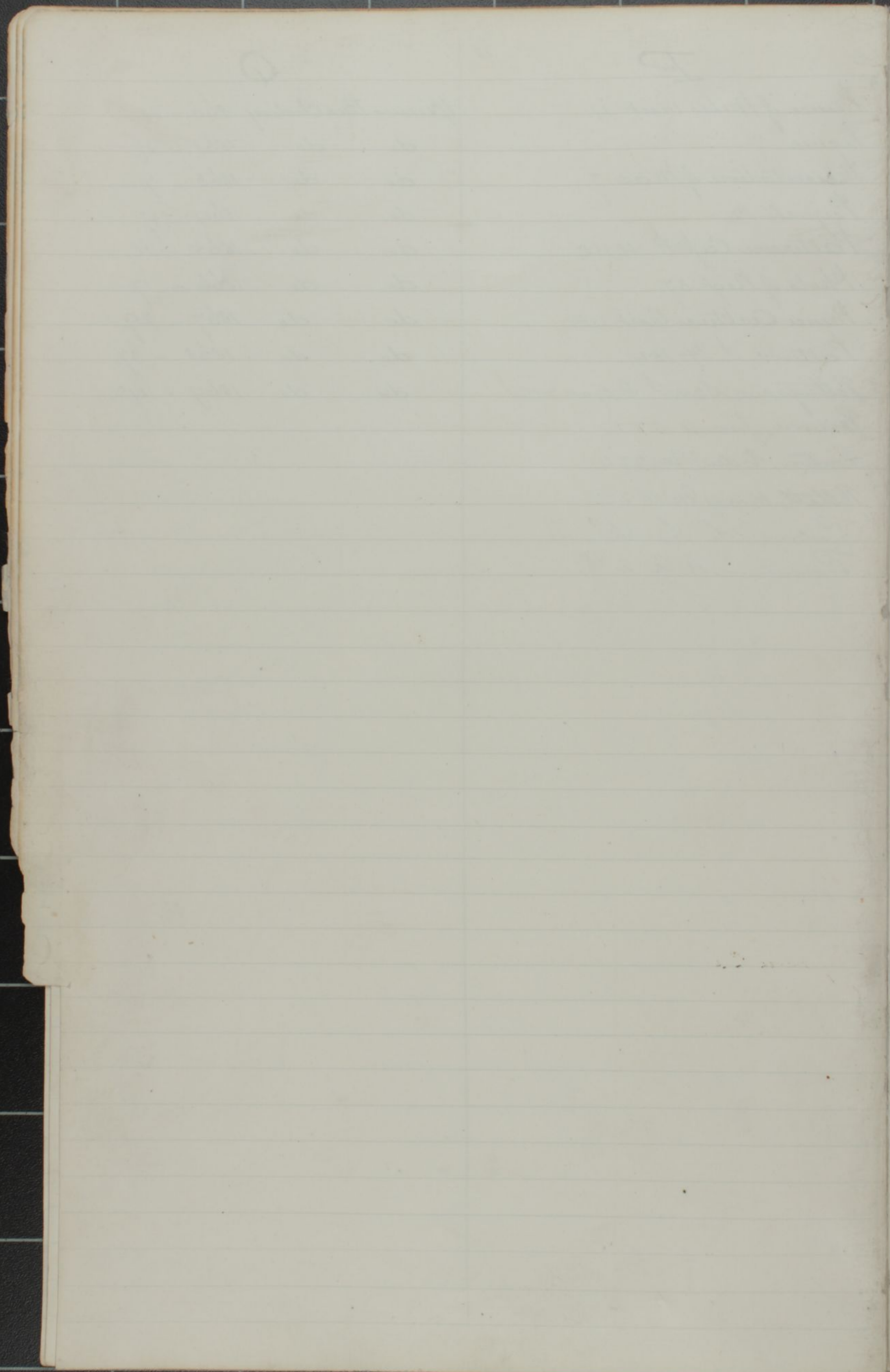
P

Prince of Wales visit 4.
 Picnic 7.
 Presentation of Mace 7.
 Piquets 12.
 Patterson Capt P. 14, 158.
 Photo of Regt 37.
 Prince Arturo's visit 43.
 Pattison J. H. 154.
 Pettigrew, Saml. Edgar 218.
 Pearson, James 222.
 Poutou, Edw. Res. 224.
 Platt, Henry Mill 228.
 Palmer L. L. 268.
 Peuchers A. G. 258.

Q

Queen's Birthday 1860 - 4
 do do 1861 - 4
 do do 1863 - 7.
 do do 1864 - 9.
 do do 1865 - 11.
 do do 1866 - 17.
 do do 1867 - 29.
 do do 1868 - 37.
 do do 1869 - 42.

P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 Y



R

Review (bolt) 7,
 do Drummondville 9,
 do Barre 11,
 Rifle Matches (65) 12,
 Regt reduced 16,
 Rifle Match (1866) 25,
 Rifles (Spencer) ⁽²⁾ 27,
 Reid Pte A 27,
 Robins Corp 27,
 Review by Gen Stisted (67) 29,
 do Sunday (67) 29,
 Rifle Match (1867) 30,
 Rifles (Snider) 30, 33,
 Reading Room 36, 39,
 Rifle Match (1868) 37,
 do do (DRA 68) 39,
 do do (1869) 42,
 do do Sgt Huerck 42,
 do do DRA 1869 42,
 do do DRA 43,
 Rogers Jos 156,
 Reford R 180,
 Ramsay R J 180,
 Rowell Jas 182,
 Robinson J B 194,
 Ryerson C. L. 196,
 Roof, Wm 220,
 Ross, Jas. F. ²⁵⁴ Wm,
 Royce Geo. C. 270,
 Robette J. C. 258,
 Rennie R. 258. (see also Book #3 folio 317)

S

Staff at for 3,
 Standing Orders 6,
 Service Co Niagara 10, 11,
 do do Sarvia ⁽³⁾ 13, 16,
 do in Mch 1866 - 15,
 do Lt Colborne 17,
 do Ridgeway 18, 19,
 do Fort Erie 21,
 do Stratford 22,
 do Thorold 25,
 Smith P. L. 35,
 Smith A. W. 150,
 do James 152,
 Sudden Jas 164,
 Spence Robt 170,
 Sept J. W. 170,
 Smith W. W. 186,
 Stinson J. T. R 186,
 Sturwood L P 188,
 Scott J. Y. 194,
 Swan D 204,
 Strange, Fred. Wm 224,
 Sankey, William 230,
 Sutherland Wm Robt. Douglas ²³⁰,
 Scott, Alex. Young, 242,
 /

R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 Y

	2	5
	1871	1872
	1873	1874
	1875	1876
	1877	1878
	1879	1880
	1881	1882
	1883	1884
	1885	1886
	1887	1888
	1889	1890
	1891	1892
	1893	1894
	1895	1896
	1897	1898
	1899	1900
	1901	1902
	1903	1904
	1905	1906
	1907	1908
	1909	1910
	1911	1912
	1913	1914
	1915	1916

T

Thompson N 15-6,
Thorburn Jas 160,
Thompson, Jr. Boyce 236.

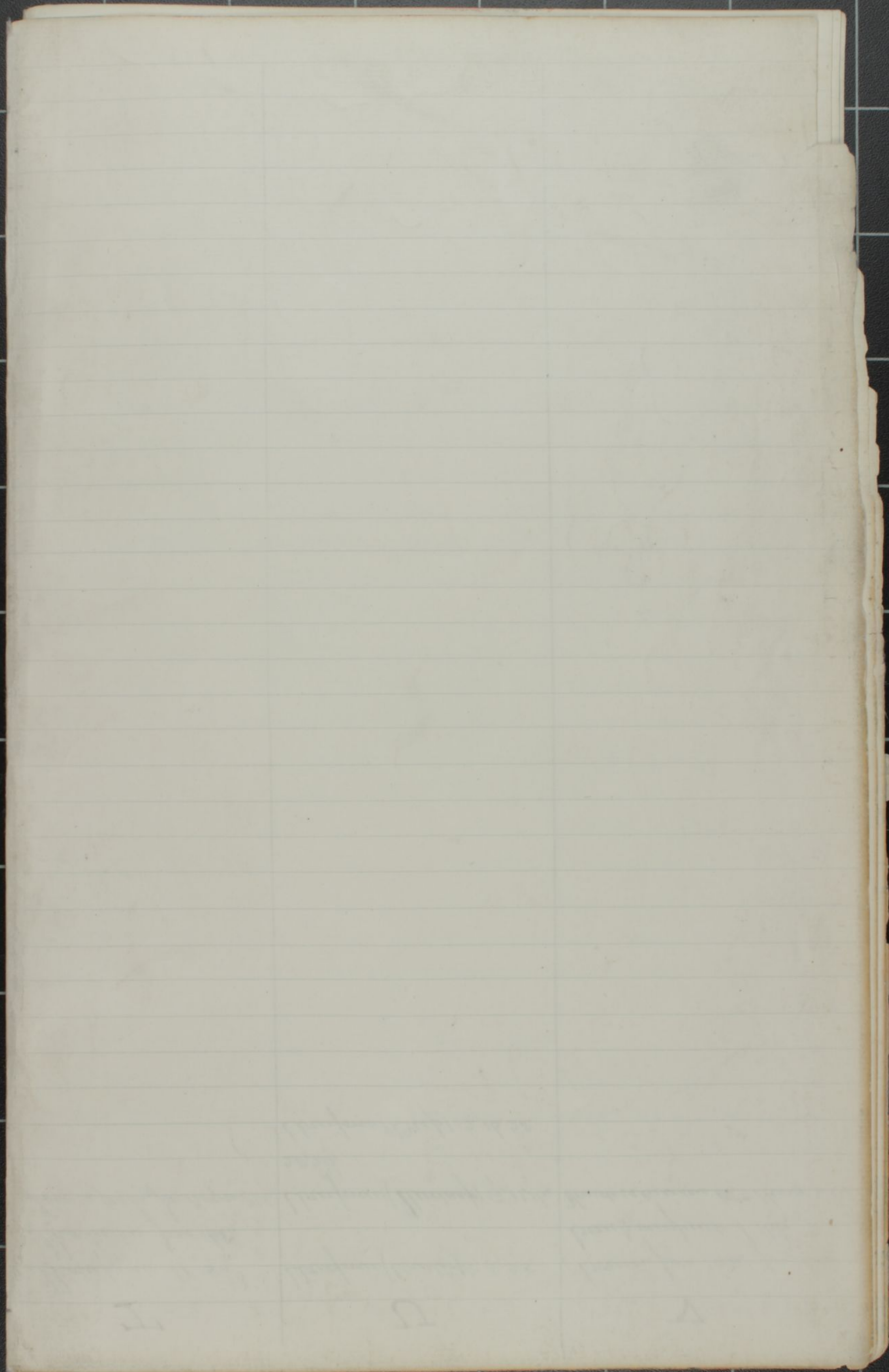
U

Uniform (Winter) 5, 8, 25,
Uniform (Summer) 9, 11, 16,
28, 29,
Uniform (Dress) 12, 16, 28.

V

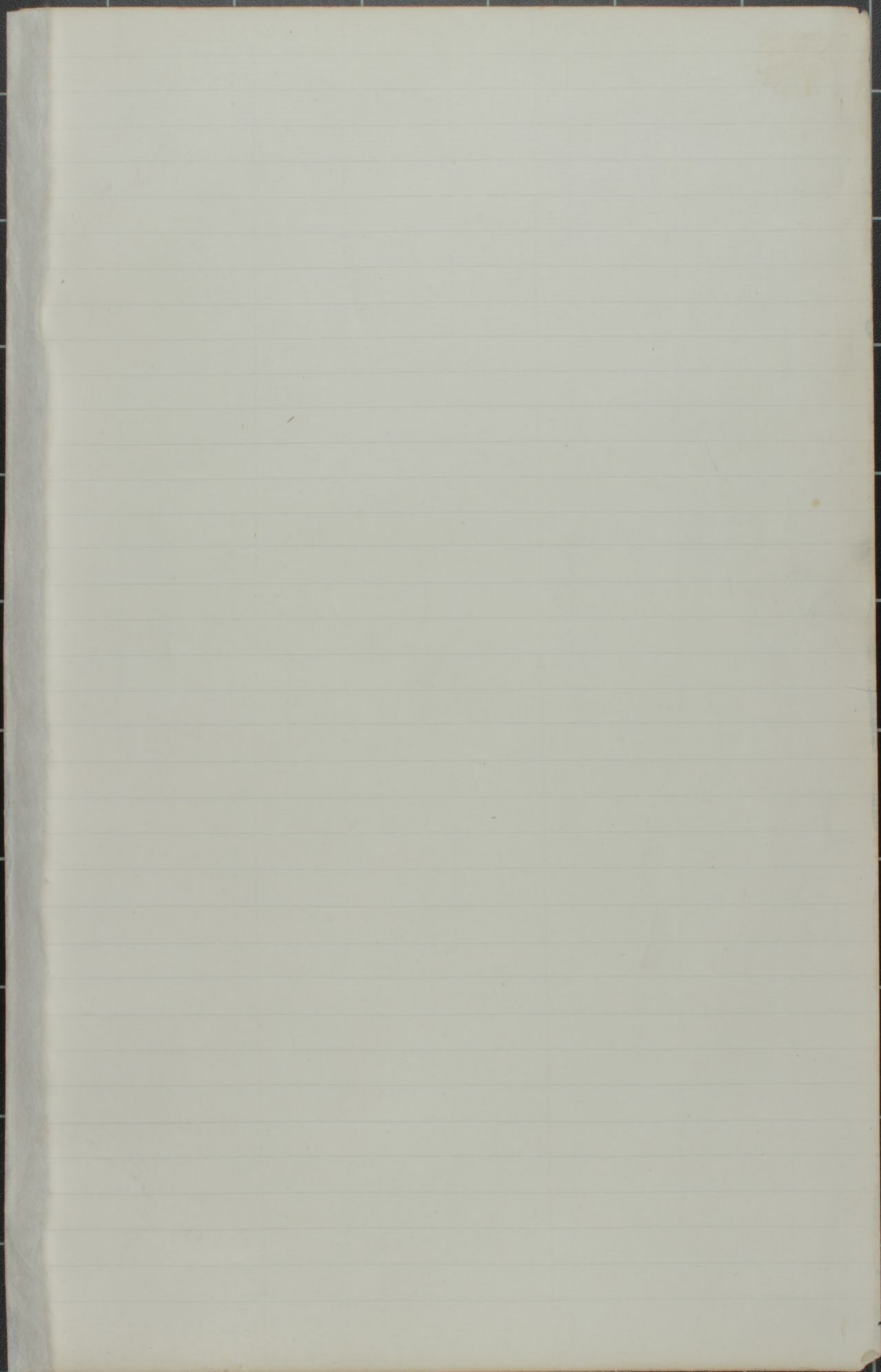
Vance Jas 162,
Vankouquet S 166,
Vandersmissen W. H. 214.

T
V
W
Y



WY

- Wallace Jas 152.
- Walker G. J. 160.
- Whitney G. J. 188.
- Wharrie W. 192.
- Wood, Alex. Alb. Fulton 212.
- Wright, Fred H. 222.
- Wilkinson, Russell 226.
- Walsh, Edward Hanlock ²⁴⁴
- Wallace, Wellington 252.
- Wadsworth G. 308.
- White P. 268.
- Wyatt H. F. 260.



History of the 2nd Battalion Volunteer Militia
of Canada
The "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto Ont.

1860.

26 April 1860 — On the 26th April 1860 the following Independent Companies of Volunteer Militia were Gazetted as the 2nd Battalion Volunteer Militia Rifles of Canada with Head Quarters at Toronto.

C ^o Gazette	Company	Place	N ^o in Batt ⁿ	By whom command ^d
27 Decr 1855	Rifle C ^o	Barrie	1	Lieut Col W. J. Durie
20 th Leuch 1856	1 st Rifle C ^o	Toronto	2	Capt. G. Brooke
20 th Leuch 1856	3 rd do do	do	3	Major J. Richardson
18 th Sept 1856	Highland do	do	4	Capt A. W. Smith
13 th Leuch 1856	Foot Art ^y do	do	5	" J. H. Goodwin
31 st Leuch 1858	Highland do	Whitby	6	" Jas Wallace.

— In the same Gazette the Staff was appointed as under.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Lieut Col W^m J. Durie from N^o 1 Comp^y

Majors

Captain Geo Brooke from N^o 2 Comp^y

do A. W. Smith " 4 "

Pay Master

Major R. B. Denison from Unattached List.

Adjutant

Captain J. H. Goodwin from N^o 5 Comp^y

Quarter Master

Major J^r Richardson from N^o 3 Comp^y

26th May — The Staff completed by the appointment of the following

1860 - 1 - 2.

Surgow

James Thorburn M.D. from late N-4 Independent Rifle Co^y of Toronto.

Assistant Surgow.

Frank Bull M.D.

24th May 1860 } N^o 2, 3 and 4 paraded in Honor of Her Majesty's Birth-
day in the Parliament House Grounds and fired a "feu
de joie" &c &c.

Being to two Companies being out of the City the
whole Battalion never paraded intact - N^o 2, 3, 4 and 5
drilling in Toronto, N^o 1 in Barrie and N^o 6 in Whitby.

9th Sept 1860 } On the arrival of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales in
Toronto the Battalion furnished a Guard of Honor under
the command of Capt. Fullow with
and Ensign Brown as Subalterns.

12th Sept 1860 } Reviewed by H.R. Highness the Prince of Wales in
the Queen's Park - the Companies present were N^os 1, 2, 3
and 4, the Barrie Co having been brought in for the
occasion.

The Drill Rooms used by the several Co^s were
on N.E. Corner of King and Nelson Streets by N^o 2 Co and
the St. Lawrence Hall by N^os 3, 4 and 5 Co^s.

24th May 1861 } Parade in Honor of Her Majesty's Birthday in Par-
liament House Grounds by N^os 2, 3, 4 & 5 Co^s.

18th Oct 1861 } Parade of N^os 2, 3, 4 & 5 Co^s with the 1st and 2^d Troops
of York Cavalry and the York Field Battery for Brigade
Drill and were inspected by L^{ieut} Col Mac Dougall I. S. O.

1862

21 Nov 1862 } By a General Order of this date the strength
of the Battalion was increased by the addition of
the following new and hitherto Independent Companies
of Rifles viz 1st and 2nd "Merchants" "Victoria" "Civil Service"
"Trinity College" and "University" - the Barrie and
Whitby Co^s being taken off the strength.

1862.

✓ 21st Nov.

The Battalion now stands as under.

C Gazette	C Designation	N ^o	By whom commanded
20 th Decr 1856	N ^o 2 ^o C in orig ^t form ^u	1	Capt D Mc Donald
20 th Decr 1856	" 3 " " "	2	" Jas Smith
13 th Nov 1856	" 5 " " "	3	" P Paterson
30 th Aug 1861	1 st "Merchants" C ^o	4	" W. K. Harris
14 th Decr 1862	2 nd "do do"	5	" W ^m Murray
6 th Decr 1861	"Victoria" "	6	" J. W. Ord
14 th Decr 1862	"Civil Service" "	7	Major R. Spence
3 rd June 1861	"Trinity College" "	8	" R. B. Devison
8 th May 1862	"University" "	9	Capt J. Croft.
31 st Decr 1856	N ^o 4 ^o C in orig ^t form ^u (Highland)	10	" A. J. Fulton

✓ 24th Sept.

Battalion Suspected by H. E. The Governor General Lord Monck, on Spadina Avenue Common - Major Brooke thrown from his horse and had his leg broken. N^{os} 5, 6 & 10 C^o found the several Guards of Honour during the stay of His Excellency.

✓ 18th Decr.

The Winter Uniform to be worn by the Officers, specified in Regimental orders, and to consist of a Dark Grey Coat trimmed with Grey Fur, Grey Fur Cap with black leather peak and long boots or Kieckerbockers reaching to the knees. The remainder of the Uniform being similar (or supposed to be) to that worn by Officers of H. M. Rifle Regiment.

✓ ✓ During this month a Band was formed under the leadership of Mr A. Maul.

1863.

21st Jan^y Adjutant Surgeon J. Bull died and was buried by the Battalion with honors - N^o 4 & 6 furnishing the Escort under Captain Ord.

11th Feb^y The first Concert and Ball given for the benefit of the Band Fund in the Music Hall, and netted the sum of \$286⁰⁰/₁₀₀ being in every way a success.

14th March The special designation of "Queen's Own Rifles" conferred - see letter under

Adjutant General's Office
Quebec 14th March 1863.

Sir

With reference to my letter to you of the 11th Inst. I am now desired by H. C. The Commander-in-Chief to acquaint you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the 2nd Battalion Volunteer Militia Rifles of Toronto being designated in future the "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto.

I have the honor &c &c

(Sd) A de Salaberry Lieut Col

Debt^y Adj^t Genl Mil

Lieut Col Durie

&c &c &c

Toronto.

25th March At a meeting of Officers on this day, the following letter was read sanctioning the Standing Orders of the Battalion

Adjutant General's Office

Quebec 1st May 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Inst last enclosing the Standing Orders of the Volunteer Battalion under your

1863.

7

25 May

Command, which I now beg to return duly approved,
by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
subject to the provisions of the Militia Law.

With reference to the Emblem or device enclosed in
the said communication, I am to draw your attention
to the General Orders of 18 March last, by which you
will perceive that the designation granted to your
Battalion is that of the "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto.

I have the honor &c &c

(L^d) A de Salaberry Lieut Col
Dep^t Adj. Genl Mil

Lieut Col Durie
Com^d Q.O. Rifles
Toronto.

Parade at the Normal School Grounds at 10 a.m.
where Mr Chief Justice Drapeau on the behalf of Ladies,
the relatives and friends of the Officers of the Battⁿ
presented a splendid march to Lieut Col Durie for the
use of the Band, the inscription being as follows.

"Presented to the 2nd Battⁿ Vol Mil of Canada
the "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto by Ladies, the
Friends and Relatives of Officers of the Corps in testimony
of their warm interest in the welfare of the Battalion"

Toronto 24th May 1863.

The Battalion after the presentation proceeded to
Spadina Avenue where in conjunction with the 30th
Regt, Royal Artillery and 10th Battⁿ V.M. a "feu de joie"
was fired, and a Review by Major General Leaper C.B.

13th Aug^t

Picnic held at Oaklands and the proceeds \$65⁰⁰/₁₀₀
handed over to the Band Master for the Band.

8th Oct.

Battalion was present and took part in the Grand
Volunteer Review on the Denison Courthouse, at head of
Brookbank Lane at which 900 Regulars and 3200

1863.

8th October Volunteers were reviewed by Major Genl Lindsay.
Brigaded with 10th Batt, 1st Artillery and Caval
Brigade under Col Peacocke of 14th Lt 16th Foot.

10 October At a meeting of Officers held this day it was
"resolved"
"That the Caps worn as a portion of the Muster"
"Uniform of the Officers shall be in future without"
"peaks"

Jan^y & Feby

During these months the several Companies of the Battalion were inspected on their private parade grounds by Col Mountain R. A. I. F. W. who had been appointed to inspect and report whether the Volunteer Force had complied with the instructions in General Order dated _____ whereby the payment of \$6.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per man was granted in lieu of Clothing.

The inspecting Officer expressed himself as much pleased with the appearance of the several Companies.

6. Feby

The Annual Concert and Ball came off in the Music Hall and was successful, the sum of \$110.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ realized.

12th May

At an Officers Meeting this day it was "Resolved" "That the Officers of the Battalion provide themselves with Patrol jackets and Forage Caps"

24th May

Parade in Honor of Her Majesty's Birthday and fired a "feu de joie" with the 16th Foot, Royal Artillery and 10th Batt^y "Royals"
Field day under Major Genl Napier C. B.

June

Battalion present and took part in the Review held at Drummondville under Major Genl Napier C. B.

June

The new Drill Shed on Lincoln Street being completed, the Battalion took possession of the part allotted to them being the South end, and commenced drilling there.

August ✓

About this time Nos 6 and 8 Co^s became disorganized owing to neglect on the part of their respective Captains.

1864.

9th Sept

A weekly drill for the instruction of Non-Comm^d Officers, established by Busige and Act^d Adj Dixson.

24th Dec^r ✓

In consequence of the "St Albans Raid" from Canada a force of 3 Administrative Battalions was ordered to the frontier to prevent a repetition of the same.

The "Queens Own" was ordered to find two Companies each 65 strong to form a part of this force - these Cos were made up of volunteers from the several Cos of the Battⁿ, N^o 1 Service Co being composed of men from N^{os} 1, 2 and 3 Co. N^o 2 Service Co of men from the remaining Cos and a few of N^o 3.

On the 30th Dec^r the Service Cos proceeded to Niagara (their destination) via St Catharines, under the following Officers.

N ^o 1 Co	N ^o 2 Co
Capt Jas Brown	Capt G. J. Gillmor
Lieut N D Otter	Lieut N. D Jarvis
Ens Jas Bennett	Ens N Corbould

Adjutant Ens & Act^d Adj Dixson

Ens^{rs} Jarvis & Corbould though not at the time Officers of the Battⁿ, were appointed, owing to there not being sufficient Officers able to go for so long a period.

The Cos proceeded by Railway to St Catharines and from thence marching to Niagara, going into barracks on the day after their arrival.

The ad- Battⁿ was composed of the above with a Co^s from Kingston, Collingwood, Barrie, Simcoe, Whitby, Scarboro, Lacolle and Hemmingford, under the command of Lieut Col Durie of the "Queens Own"

The remainder of the "Queens Own" being left under the command of Captain Croft.

- Feb^y. Battalions under Captain Croft Inspected by Col Mountain R.A.S. & Co for the Annual pay.
- April The Annual Concert and Ball held in the Music Hall and realized \$60⁰⁰/₁₀₀.
- 28th April The Service Companies returned from Niagara, after an absence of four months.
- 8th May By a Regimental Order of this date it was ordered that in future all candidates for Non-Com^d rank be required to pass an examination before the Adjutant, testing their knowledge of drill, before being appointed.
- 19th May By Regimental Order of this date it was ordered that the Officers wear their Undress Uniform on all occasions unless otherwise specified.
- 24th May Parade (under Capt Gillmor) in honor of Her Majesty's Birthday, on the Denison Common, with the Royal Artillery, 14th M^t 47th Foot and 10th Batt^y.
In the evening a Promenade Concert was given in the Drill Shed by the Grenadier Band and 10th Batt^y, our share of the proceeds amounting to \$93⁰⁰/₁₀₀.
- 21st June Review at Barrie, which the Batt^y attended under Lieut Col Durie (6th Co Strong) - Inspected by Major Genl Napier C. B.
- August On these days an entertainment was given in the Drill Shed under the auspices of the Battalion, and for which the services of Harry Leslie the "Canadian Blondin" were engaged - it did not however prove

- Aug^d a success there being a deficit of some \$75⁰⁰/₁₀₀.
- September The 1st Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Common, at which upwards of \$300⁰⁰/₁₀₀ was given in prizes - about 80 competitors present.
- September The prizes won at the above match distributed by Major General Napier C.B. in the Horticultural Gardens at 8-30 p m
- 11th September A Regimental Order issued requiring the sword belts of Officers to be worn under the Tunic in future.
- 23rd October Col Mac Dougall the Adjutant General Inspected the Battalion at the Drill Shed at 9 p m and expressed his satisfaction at their appearance, drill &c 350 present.
- 2nd November In consequence of Fenian alarms, a Guard for the protection of the Drill Shed against fire &c was ordered to be furnished by the Queens Own and 10th Batt; on alternate nights, mounting at 8 p m and dismounting at 5 a m and to consist of 1 Serj. 1 Corporal & 6 Privates. N. 2 C Queens Own finding the first guard on this evening.
- 10th November The Drill Shed Guard increased to 12 Privates under an Officer, owing to further alarms - on the 14th Inst it was reduced to 9 men.
- 15th November A night attack being anticipated, a Piquet of 30 men was told off from the Battalion under Captain Jarvis with Lieut Morrison and Esq Campbell as Subalterns, nothing occurred however.

15th Nov (cont) ✓ Owing to repeated threats and alarms of a Fenian Invasion, the Government decided on sending a force of Volunteers to the frontier, and the "Queen's Own" was ordered to find one Company, 65 strong, for the service.

✓ At a parade of the Battalion on this evening, a call for men to volunteer for this service was made, as only about 20 came forward, it was decided to draft for the remainder, each Company to furnish 8 men, (there being only 8 effective Co^s in the Battⁿ)

✓ Captain Jarvis of N^o 7 Co was nominated for the command of the Service Co, with Lieut Morrison of N^o 2 and Ensign Campbell of N^o 9 as Subalterns.

18th Nov ✓ The Service Co completed, drafting being resorted to in N^{os} 2, 4, 5, 9 & 10 Co^s, N^{os} 1, 3 and 7 Co^s furnishing their quota without a draft.

20th Nov ✓ Service Co left at 7 am for Larua, that being their destination.

27th Nov ✓ Lieut Col Davis being appointed Adj-Adj General, and Major Smith waiving his claim, Major Gillmor was placed in command until further orders.

2nd December ✓ Lieut Col Davis A.A.G. Inspected the Battalion by Companies commencing with N^o 9 on this day - N^o 1 & 2 on 4th Inst, N^o 4 on 5th Inst and N^{os} 3, 5, 7 & 10 on 8th Inst.

13th December ✓ At an Officers meeting held in the Brigade Office it was decided that a Concert be given, the proceeds of which shall form a fund towards liquidating a debt due to Captain ^{Murray} of some \$360⁰⁰/₁₀₀ advanced by him for the payment of the Band Instruments.

Each Officer guaranteeing to pay for tickets to the

1865.

13th Dec^r (cont) amount of his yearly subscription and one fourth of that added.

23rd Dec^r N^o 8 Co reorganized by Captain Sherwood.

27th Dec^r A Supper given by the Officers to Capt Murray on his leaving the Battalion, and a Silver Taward presented him.

31st Dec^r Owing to the illness of Captain Patterson N^o 3 Co became disorganized.

- 9th January ✓ The Concert and Ball in aid of the "Murray debt" took place in the Music Hall, and proved successful the proceeds being \$ 86 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ - bal of debt paid during year. Mr J B Robinson and the Band of 47 Reg kindly volunteered their services for the occasion.
- 10th Jan 4 ✓ Drill for the year resumed.
- 24th Jan 4 ✓ N^o 8 C^o paraded for the first time since its reorganization.
- 30th Jan 4 ✓ Ordered to be in readiness for service in consequence of Fenian alarms.
- 7th March ✓ At 11 pm received orders to parade for service at at once - Officers and men warned during the night and at 10 am of the 8th Dist paraded in the Drill Shed 217 Strong - Orders were then issued to parade in the Shed daily at 10 am and 2-30 pm for drill. The cause of this sudden alarm was the belief in a Fenian Raid
- 10th March ✓ Suspected in the Drill Shed with the 10th Royals and Provisional Batt^y by Major Genl Napier C. B.
- 12th March ✓ In order to relieve business men the Battalion was allowed to drill in the evening instead of the day time. During the excitement occasioned by the general turn-out of all the volunteers in the country at this time, advantage was taken of the military ardour then prevalent to reorganize N^o 3 & 6 C^os, which was done by Messrs J. B. Boustead & G. M. Adams, the remaining^{Co} being filled up to their strength viz 65, and N^o 5 to 80 which it had been specially permitted to do.

1866.17th March

Trouble being expected on account of the Hibernian Society's procession the Battalion was kept under arms in the Drill Shed with the 10th and Provisional Batt^{ns}, from 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.

At this parade the muster of the "Queen's Own" was 39 Officers and 666 N.C. Officers, inclusive of the Service C^o at Larua and the U.C. College C^o attached Co's.

28th March

The strength of the Battalion to 500 under pay is 50 men per C^o including the men at Larua.

31st March

It was ordered that the evening parades be discontinued, instead of which the Battalion shall drill two days per week, forenoon and afternoon alternately one of such days to be a Field day.

Officers to receive pay without allowances, now: Com^d Officers and men 50 cents per drill.

The full strength (650) to be accounted for.

4th April

The Service C^o returned from Larua to the number of 39 men under Lieut Morrison, the remaining 26 men being transferred to the Provisional Battⁿ at Larua under Captain Jarvis (now serving with the rank of Lieut Colonel) and Esquire Campbell (as Lieut & Adj^t).

10th April

Certain regulations with regard to the Uniform of Officers of the Battalion adopted, and which were subsequently printed and distributed.

25th April

A Concert given in the Music Hall under the auspices of the Battalion, in aid of the "Fund for the relief of men on Service" and proved successful, the sum of \$ 360⁰⁰ being realized.

21st May

Suspected by Lieut Col Durie A.A.G. M. on Spadina Avenue, for the Annual pay - 574 on parade, which was very satisfactory.

24th May

Parade in honor of Her Majesty's Birthday - previous to leaving the Shed, Major Gillmor on behalf of the Officers of the Battalion presented Capt & Adj Little a splendid Charger with appointments, as a mark of their esteem and appreciation of his zeal in the service of the Corps.

The Battalion then proceeded to the Demise Commemorative Route of St Stephen's Church, and was there brigaded with the Royal Artillery, the 47th Foot, 60th Cavalry and Artillery, 10th Baltr and Naval Brigade under Major General Napier C.B. - fired a "feu de joie" and marched Past.

Before marching home the Major General informed the Volunteer Corps that they were this day relieved from duty and that pay would cease.

In the evening a Concert was given in the Drill Shed to the Toronto Volunteers, at which the Bands of 47th Queens Own and 10th Royals, Mr J B Robinson and a chorus of some 300 children assisted - 5000 present.

31st May

At 6 p.m. Major Gillmor received an order to proceed tomorrow (1st June) with 400 men of the Battalion to Port Colborne, information having been received of the Hindus crossing at Fort Erie.

Officers and men warned at once.

1st June

The Battalion at 4-30 a.m. in the Drill Shed 356 strong, left Toronto at 6-30 a.m. by the "City of Toronto" for Port Dalhousie, from whence the Railway was taken to Port Colborne, arriving there at 1 p.m., being billeted at once.

1866.

7th
1st June (cont)

The Fenians said to have crossed from the United States at Fort Erie this morning.

2nd June
(Saturday)

Paraded at 12.30 a.m. and marched to a train on which was the 13th Batt of Hamilton and the York and Caledonia Rifle Co^s who had arrived the night before. at 4 a.m. a detachment of 125 Officers and men of our own Corps arrived from Toronto.

It was intended that the force should leave at 2 a.m. but further orders detained us till 5 a.m. - these orders were from Col Peacocke of the 16th Foot who was to be in command and were brought by Capt Akers R.E.

At 5 a.m. in obedience to Col Peacocke's orders the force left Port Colborne, the strength being "Queen's Own" 480, 13th Batt, York & Caledonia Co^s about 400 in all say 880. under the command of Col Booker 13th Batt, - moved to Ridgeway Station on the B & L N Railway, where we left the train and marched towards Stevensville for the purpose of forming a junction with Col Peacocke's Column.

N^o 5 Co, 4th Bn (armed with Spencer Repeating Rifles) formed the Advanced Guard, followed by the remaining Co^s of the Batt, the 13th Batt & York Co, the Caledonia Co^s forming the Rear Guard. - In this order the Column moved about 2 miles, when at 7 a.m. the Fenians were discovered in our front, the Advance Guard was immediately extended from its Centre, N^o 1 & 2 on its left and right, N^o 3 Centre Supports, N^o 4 left, N^o 7 as a flanking party to the left supported by N^o 8, and N^o 6 flanking to the right, N^o 9 & 10 in reserve, after an advance of say half a mile N^o 6 was sent as a support to N^o 2, on the right, and immediately the Fenians who were extended behind the fences, opened fire, ^{their main body being well posted in a wood} which immediately returned by our men who

2: (cont) continued steadily advancing, the firing became general being heaviest on our centre and right - at almost the first fire Ensign M: Backus was hit in the stomach, and being taken to the rear died in 20 minutes.

We continued driving them for about an hour, when our Skirmishers being reported out of ammunition, N^o 9 and 10 were sent to the Right, and the 13th Batt^y ordered to relieve us, which they did by sending out 3 Co^s to Skirmish, and who had not been engaged for more than 15 minutes when the cry of "Cavalry" was raised at seeing 2 or 3 Fenian horsemen advancing towards us, Col. Booker ordered the Reserve (Queen's Own) to "prepare for Cavalry" and the Co^s forming it viz N^{os} 1, 2, 3, 5 & 8 formed square, the mistake was immediately seen, the order given to "reform Column" and the two leading Co^s to "extend" (N^o 1 & 2) - on reforming the Reserve being too close to the skirmish line was ordered to retire, the left wing of the 13th who were in our rear, seeing our men retire and thinking we were retreating, broke and retired in a panic, on seeing which our men also broke and ran - just previous to this, the Retire was sounded to N^o 42 of the Queen's Own, who not seeing the necessity of the order, disobeyed, until it was again sounded when they reluctantly moved to the rear, the remainder of the Skirmish line doing the same, tho' not understanding the reason of their recall, but on seeing the Reserve in disorder they too became demoralized and fled - the fire of the now pursuing Fenians became hotter than ever and the volunteers being crowded up in a narrow road presented a fine mark for their rifles, causing our poor fellows to fall on all sides.

It was in vain the Officers endeavored to rally the men, several times squads and even a company were collected, but never in sufficient force to check the pursuit, though a constant fire was kept up until Fenians ceased

1866

2^d June (cont) following - For the first two or three hundred yards it was a regular panic, but after that the men fell into a walk, retiring in a very orderly manner, but completely crestfallen.

The enemy followed to Ridgeway Station, and there gave up the pursuit, moving on Fort Erie, we returned to Fort Colborne, arriving at about 1 p.m. very tired and hungry, not having had any sleep the previous night, nor any food that day.

Had the "retire" not been sounded, we should have beaten them in 10 minutes more, for part of their force was actually retreating before we commenced to retire.

General Oheit, in command of the Fenians, and other Officers of their force, owned to some of our wounded whom they captured (owing to our not having ambulances or vehicles of any description) that we "behaved splendidly and were mistaken by" "them for Regulars owing to our steadiness, and that" "had we fought five minutes longer they must have" "succumbed as their men were fast becoming demoralized".

The following is a list of the killed and wounded in our own Corps.

<u>Killed</u>		
Private ^{Wm} Smith	N-2 C	1
2 ^d Corp ^t Mr Defries		3
Busique Mr Mr. Gachew		5
Private Alderson		7
" Tempest	} 9	
" Mr. Kenzie		
" Newberry		
Total 7.		

2nd June (cont)

Wounded

N-1 Co	{	Sergeant W. Salway	knee	
		Private Bulster	leg (calf)	
2	{	Serg J. Matheson	thigh	} Died on 11 th June
		Capt W. Salway	mouth	
		Priv W. Thompson	neck	
3	{	Capt J. B. Boustiad	contused	
		Lieut J. H. Beaven	thigh	
		Priv Miller	do	
4		C. Leggett	lung & arm	
5	{	C. Bell	knee	
		Capt	wrist	
6	{	Lieut McCampbell	shoulder	
		Capt P. Hobbes	knee (since amput ^d)	
		Priv - Rutherford	foot	
7		Serg W. Foster	side	
	{	Priv G. J. Paul	knee	
		" R. E. Kingsford	leg	
9	{	E. G. Patterson	arm	
		W. Sanders	groin	
	{	Col Serg J. McHardy	arm	
10		Priv - White	do (since amput ^d)	

Total 21.

In addition to the above several were sun struck. Some 6 of the 13th Batt and 2 of the York Rifles wounded.

3rd June

to

5th June

The Battalion was aroused and paraded about 1 a.m. in consequence of an alarm which proved to be false. At 3 a.m. we were again aroused and placed on a train on which was the 7th Batt of London and 22nd Oxford Rifles who had arrived the previous night. The train left at 6 a.m., proceeding to Shirk's Crossing about 6 miles from Port Colborne, where the force disembarked and formed a column of route as follows, 7th who furnished the skirmishers, 22nd, St. Catherine's Home Guard, and Grenade

3rd to 5th June
(cont^d)

Orow (finding the Rear Guard) the whole being under command of Capt. Ahers R. Regt, moved to the Garrison Road, passing by the battle ground of yesterday, where we learned that the Fenians had recrossed to the American side after a skirmish with the Meland Field Battery and Drumville Naval Brigade. The march was continued to Fort Erie where we arrived at 2.30 and immediately went into camp with the York Cavalry, 10th, 19th and a Provisional Batt of Volunteers, 2 Batteries of Royal Artillery, 14th 16th, 47th and 60th (40th) Foot, the camp being the command of Col Lowry 47th.

The Queens Own remained here doing picket duty until 1.30 a.m. of the 5th Inst, when orders were received to strike tents, parade, (without bugle sound) and embark on a train then waiting us, this was done by 3.30 a.m. and at 6 a.m. we left Fort Erie, having with us Col. Nelsley A. G. M. G. of 14th M. I. in Canada, our destination was unknown, but supposed to be Toronto or Lower Canada, on reaching Hamilton however we were ordered to Stratford where we arrived at 5 p.m. and immediately went into Billets.

It should have been mentioned that on leaving Port Colborne on the 3rd Inst, the ⁽¹²⁾York and ⁽¹¹⁾Caledonia Co^s were attached to us as No^s 11 and 12 Co^s, and accompanied us to Stratford.

On the 5th Inst. the remains of Besique M^r. Gachew, Privates Defries, Alderson, Smith and Tempert, were buried in Toronto, being followed to the grave by all the volunteers in the city and an immense number of citizens.

5th to 18th June

The Regiment remained in Stratford until the 18th Inst, being in billets during that time. besides the Queens Own, Capt. Gore's Battery of Royal Ar.

5th to 18th June
(Cont^d)

2 Lillery and two Companies of H^l 16th Foot, were stationed
the, the Garrison being under command of Colonel
Nobely for week, and then under Major Bancroft of the
16th - we drilled regularly twice a day, and found
a Regiment (our Co) each night for the Battery which was
at the Railway Station.

On the 18th Inst we left for Toronto much to the dis-
-appointment of all, as our treatment at the hands
of the citizens of Stratford had been most kind, on leaving
the Mayor on behalf of the Corporation and Citizens,
presented an Address to the Commanding Officer of
the Regiment, expressing their regret at our removal
and testifying to the uniform good conduct of the
men during their stay.

On arriving at Toronto we were received by thousands
of people notwithstanding a heavy rain was falling,
on marching to the Drill Shed, we were met by Major
General Napier C. B. Commanding the District, and
a Deputation of Citizens and publicly thanked for our
services - we were then relieved from duty.

Our strength on returning to Toronto was 725, Offi-
and men, including the York and Caledonia Com-
panies who accompanied us.

The following are the names of gentlemen, who
joined the Corps as volunteers on hearing of the action
at Ridgeway.

J. L. Robertson

Adam Lillie

- White

Edward Butt from New York.

Geo M. Row

Rusk Harris

Alex^r Beecher

M. P. Cassels

1866.

5th to 18th June
(cont^d)

E. P. Crawford
 G. J. Duggan
 F. W. Holmsted
 Jas Loudew
 . Farewell
 W^m Mulock
 . Radenkurst
 M. C. Moderwell
 . Mitchell
 C. W. Bell
 P. M. Barker

and a number of others.

19th June

The Officers of the Corps gave a supper at the "Queen's" to the Officers of the York and Caledonia Co^s previous to their leaving for home, which they did on the 21st Inst, our Band playing them off.

27th June

Regimental parades resumed with a march out.

18th July

A Public Holiday in honor of the Toronto Volunteers, when a dinner was given to the whole force in the Crystal Palace - an Address presented by the Mayor on behalf of the Citizens.

Some 200 only of our Corps attended, the remainder preferring to spend their holiday in other ways.

25th July

The Corps marched out, passing by the residences of some of our wounded by Esquire Talley, Privates White, Legsdie, Gulster and Bell, giving each three hearty cheers.

31st July

The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor

1866.

31st July (cont) under Major Croft, with Lieut A. G. Lee and Brigade
 N. C. Campbell as Subalterns, to Major Genl Kaper C B
 on his leaving the District to England.

August ✓ A Camp of Instruction formed on the 14th Inst at
 Throld, and on the 22nd we received orders to join it
 on the 25th Inst, which we did, leaving Toronto on the
 morning of that day by St^h City of Toronto to Port
 Dalhousie and marching from thence to Camp, arriving
 about 3 p m 500 strong, and immediately went under
 canvas.

✓ The force in the Camp was a Demi Battery of Royal
 Artillery, 4 Co^s of 14th & 16th Regt, 13th Battⁿ of Hamilton
 and 22nd Oxford Rifles - Col Wolsey A. G. L. G. as
 Commandant.

✓ We remained here for 8 days, drilling three times
 each day including two field days.

✓ Left for home on the 1st Sept, marched to Port Dalhousie
 in a heavy rain and then by Steamer to Toronto, where
 we were dismissed.

✓ The above drill was in lieu of the ordinary
 light days drill, and the men received \$1.00 per
 day and free rations - Officers full pay.

19th Sept. The Annual Rifle Match took place on the Garri-
 -son Common, and proved successful - 80 comp^{ts}

27th Sept. The prizes won at the Rifle Match distributed
 in the Horticultural Gardens in the evening by
 Major Genl Kaper C. B. (who had returned from Eng-
 -land) - nearly 3,000 people present.

22nd Oct. ✓ At the Quarterly meeting of Officers, held this
 day, it was resolved that the present Winter Uniform

1866.

22nd Oct (cont) Uniform worn (Frock Coat & Grey Trowsers) be changed, to a Black Cloth Patrol jacket trimmed with Black Fur, Black Fur Cap, dress trousers and short leggings. (Mounted Officers to wear boots).

14th Nov: ✓ Weekly drills resumed with a muster of about 180 to end of year Officers and men, which each week grew smaller, until the 19th Dec., when drill ceased.

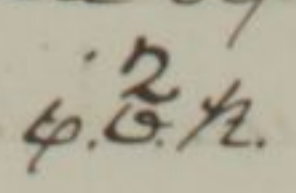
✓ The reason of the small attendance at drill was in a great measure caused thro' the Batt^y being sent to Thorold to put in the Annual drill instead of at home as heretofore, for immediately on returning from the Camp, numbers gave the necessary six months notice previous to leaving the Force, as their business or employers would permit of their remaining any longer volunteers, where they might have to sacrifice so much time to drill.

✓ During the month of December, Mr Chaloupha of Cobourg was appointed Band Master in place of Mr Murdoch who went into the service of the Grand Trunk Brigade.

1867.

- 12th Jan'y. The Annual Meeting of Officers took place in the Mechanics Institute - Treasurers report brought in, showing a balance of \$1370⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to the C^t of the Regt, and property to the value of \$700⁰⁰/₁₀₀.
Committees for the year appointed.
- 16th Jan'y. Drill resumed, Company and Battalion on alternate Wednesdays.
- 31st Jan'y. ✓ The annual Mess Dinner of the Officers, took place in the "Terrapin", about 30 present.
- Feb'y ✓ Corporal John Connor N-1 C^t, died of disease contracted on service, and buried by his Company.
- 21st Feb'y. ✓ The Enfield Rifles and Bayonets returned to Provincial stores at Toronto, previous to the issue of Spencer Repeating Rifles.
- 26th Feb'y. ✓ Private Arthur Reed N-8 C^t died of disease contracted on service, and buried by his Company.
600 Spencer Rifles issued to the Regiment.
- 2nd March ✓ Corporal Geo Robins N-6 C^t, died of disease contracted on service, and buried by his Company.
- 28th Feb'y. The annual drill pay (\$8⁰⁰ per man) allowed for 200 men who were not at Camp Thorold.
- 6th March. The "Spencers" issued to Companies, and the men instructed in their use.
- 15th March ✓ Another Indian raid being anticipated the Regt order to parade on three evenings each week - Regt Order

1867.

- 15th March of this date.
 cont^d 2 men per Company to attend at the Garrison
 Common for Target practice at 2 p.m. each day until
 further orders.
- 27th March Regiment Inspected by Major General Stisted C.B.
 Commanding 1st Militia Dist - 34 Officers, 439 Non-Com
 Officers and men present - highly complimented by
 the General.
 By General Order the Regiment was ordered to
 drill twice a week, Officers to receive net pay with-
 out allowances; Non-Com^d Officers and men 50 cents
 per drill of 3 hours, commencing this day.
 This latter order of course cancelled that of the
 15th Inst.
- 3rd April ✓ At an Officers Meeting held this day, it was decided
 that a rolling collar on the patrol jacket, replace the
 standing one now worn and that the facings on the
 collar of the same be discarded, also that the double
 stripe on the trousers be changed to a single two inch
 stripe of wicker braid.
 The Officer Commanding afterwards the scarlet
 facing on the cuff of the jacket be not worn in future.
- 10th April ✓ Went into summer Uniform - the Tunics of Non-Com^d
 Officers and men were improved by the addition of
 a Shoulder Strap mark thus. 
- 25th April The Annual Concert and Ball held in the Music
 Hall under the patronage of Major Genl Stisted C.B.
 and passed off successfully.
- 1st May ✓ A Cloth Storage Cap provided for Sergeants & Bands,

1867.

29

1st May ✓
cont^d and by a Regt order, Field Officers and Adjutant were ordered to dispense with the peak on their Frage Caps.

10th May ✓ A Memorial from the Officers asking to be allowed to dispense with the peak on all Frage Caps, being presented to the Officers Commanding, their request was granted as by Regt Order of this date.

13th May. Regiment paraded for a Field day on Divisional Commow with 13th Hussars, Royal Artillery, and 17th Foot and 10th Royals B.M. under Col Monmouth R.A.

Reviewed by Major Genl Stisted C.B.

On this occasion the Officers of the Regiment, appeared in Wadrigs Uniform, which is in future to be worn on all parades unless otherwise ordered.

24th May Regiment paraded on Divisional Commow with 13th Hussars, Royal Artillery, 17th Foot, 4th Batt G.I. R. Brigade, 10th Royals, C of Garrison Art^y and Vol^t Field Battery, about 2000 men in all.

A Feu de joie fired by all except 10th and ourselves, who being armed with Spencer Rifles, for which no blank ammunition was issued.

Reviewed by Major General Stisted C.B.

28th June The drills referred to on 27th March last, ordered to be discontinued.

1st July ✓ Parade with 13th Hussars, Royal Artillery, 17th Foot, 4th Batt G.I. B., 10th Batt and Volunteer Field Battery, on Divisional Commow to celebrate Dominion Day - Col Lieut Ministry 17th Foot in command, reviewed by Major

1867.

1st July
continued ✓

General Stisted C.B. Visited Past &c
After parade L. S. Gzowski Esq gave a champagne
luncheon to the Officers present, at his own residence,
and provided Ale &c at the Stud for the Hon Comd^g
Officers and men of the volunteers.

Drill to cease until further orders.

A Concert given in the evening at the Horticultural
Gardens, the proceeds to be divided between the Society
and our Regiment, we realized \$128⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

August

A moonlight excursion on the "City of Toronto"
given by the Battⁿ for the benefit of the Horticultural
Society, it was not well attended realizing only \$10⁰⁰.

2nd Sept

The First Annual Games of the Regiment took
place in the Toronto Cricket Ground, open to Regulars
and volunteers of the Garrison - very successful.

Comnd Captains Otter, Ramsay and Jarvis.

9th Sept

The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison
Common, about 140 competitors present and upwards
of \$400⁰⁰/₁₀₀ in prizes awarded.

Comnd Major Dixon, Captains Edwards & Ramsay.

12th Sept

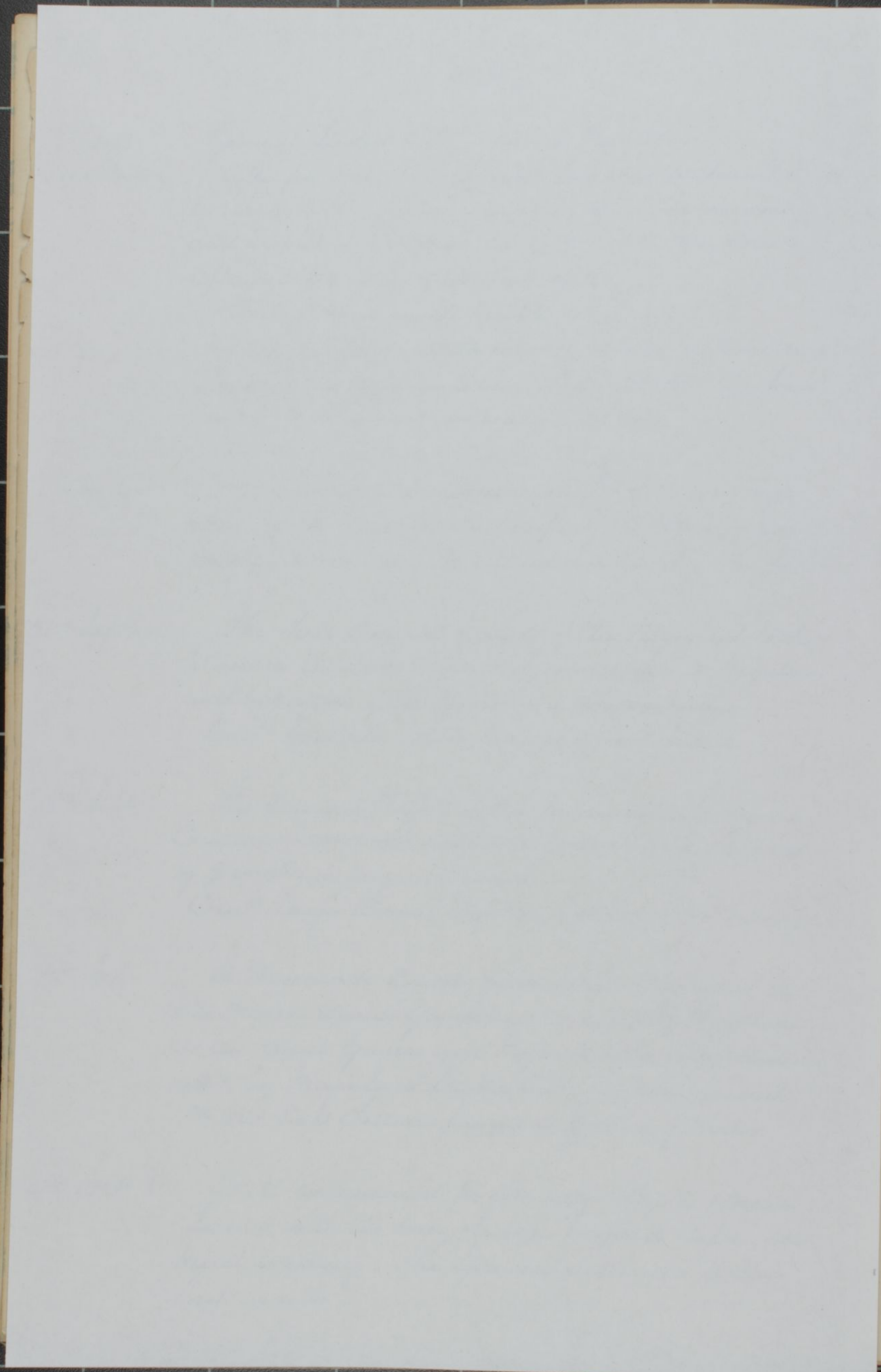
A Promenade Concert given by the Regiment in
the Horticultural Gardens at which the Prizes won
at the recent Games and Rifle Match were distrib-
uted by Major Genl Stisted C.B. - 2000 present.

N^o 4 Co, Capt Arturs formed a Guard of Honor.

9th Oct ↓

Drill commenced for the year 1867-8. (Mainly)
Served with the long Sueder Enfield Rifle (650)
breech loading. The "Spencers" returned to store
last month.

Taken out and 7 to a mistake 1756



1867.

- 23rd Oct. ✓ The "Suider" used for the first time, platoon exercises by Companies, the two preceding drills being "Squad" without arms.
- 5th Nov. ✓ The Regiment to the number of 100 lined the streets on the occasion of the late Bishop Strachan's funeral, about 10 Officers being in the "cortège".
- 10th Nov. The Regiment buried the late Serj. Mulholland N^o 5 C with military honors.
Band of 17th Regt in attendance, our own not being properly organized yet.
- 8th Dec. ✓ 8th Dec. ✓ Mr. Robinson Late of H. M. 16th Regt, appointed Band Master vice Chaloupha discharged for incompetency.
Should be above
- 20th Nov. ✓ Lieut Col Gillmor resigned, owing to his having lost his situation thro' volunteering, and not being therefore in a position to sustain his rank.
Major Dixon assumed command.
- 27th Nov. ✓ Major Dixon resigns through want of support from the Officers.
✓ Lieut Col Gillmor resumes command, pending the acceptance of his resignation.
- 4th Dec. The Band appears on parade for the first time under Mr. Robinson, a marked improvement shown.
- 18th Dec. ✓ H. C. The Commander-in-Chief, declines for the present to accept the resignations of Lieut Col Gillmor and Major Dixon - see a G^o letter of 15th Inst. -
Drill to cease until 22nd Jan^y 1868.

1867.27th Dec. ✓

At the opening of the 1st Provincial Parliament, under the Confederation Act, the Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor at the Lieutenant Governor's residence, consisting of 50 men under Capt Adam, Lieut Talley and Ensign Ellis.

✓ Lieut Col Gillmor appointed Clerk to the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.

1868.6th Jan'y.

Inspected with 10th Royals and 4th Batt L.I. B
in the Drill Shed at 8-30 p.m. by Lieut Genl Sir
Chas Middleton K.C.B. Commanding All Forces
in B. N. A. March past - highly complimented.

14th Jan'y

Private L Smith of 13th Batt Hamilton, buried by
N^o 4 Co to which he formerly belonged.

Lieut Col Skinner and a firing party of the 13th
present.

22nd Jan'y

Drill resumed.

The Annual Meeting of the Officers held in the
Orderly Room.

Treasurer's report presented, shewing a balance of
\$ 640⁰⁰/₁₀₀ in hand, and property to the value of \$ 3000⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Committee for the year appointed and the 18th day
of March in each year fixed upon for the Anniversary
Supper Dinner of the Regiment.

6th Feb'y

The Annual Concert & Ball held in the Music
Hall, realizing some \$ 200⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

17th Feb'y

A Dramatic and Minstrel Troupe formed by the
Non-Com^o Officers and men of the Regiment, which
however did not succeed.

19th Feb'y

The Regiment - Inspected by Lieut Col Durie A.C.F.
accompanied by Lieut Col Casault - D.A.C. of Quebec,
at which about 300 were present.

13th Mch

Capt Jackson, Quartermaster, died.

15th Mch

Funeral of the late Capt Jackson, the firing party of
100 men under Capt Ramsay, Lieut Beaver and Busign

1868.

15th Mch (cont) Gladwick - Pall Bearers, Captains, Harris, Adams, Morrison, Arthur, Davids and Stinson.

The 10th Royals present with their Band.

19th Mch The Annual Dinner of the Officers, at the Rossie House - about 30 present.

30th Mch ✓ N^o 5th Co resigned as a body, owing to their not being allowed, contrary to custom, to elect a Captain from outside the Regiment.

8th April Went into Summer Uniform.

18th April ✓ A Reading Room and Library for the Regiment opened at N^o 4 King St East.

Information having been received that the Fenians intended to fire the Drill Shed during the night, 7 Non-Comm Officers were detailed to watch. no attempt was made.

21st April ✓ N^o 5th Co withdrew their resignations, it having been the result of a misunderstanding.

17th May The Regiment furnished a firing party of 1 sergt and 13 men to the Field Battery for the burial of one of their men.

18th May Ordered to be in readiness for active service at a moments warning.

20th May ✓ Annual Inspection for pay by Lieut Col Dyer a a g 401 present. N^o 9th Co absent on account of University examinations - March past &c - passed a very good examination.

1868.25th May.

Paraded in Honor of Her Majesty's Birthday at 11-30 a.m. on Devison Common with the 13th Hussars, Royal Artillery and 29th Regt, 10th Royals and 4th Batt G. I. B. and Vol^{te} Field Battery - tried a "feu de joie", march past & inspected by Major Genl Stisted C.B. Field day, the ground very wet and muddy.

After parade the Regiment was photographed by Mr. Brown in the Parliament House grounds, and was then entertained with lunch by Lieut Col Gillmor.

Drill to cease until further orders.

A Promenade Concert in the evening at the Drill Shed by the Bands of the "Queen's Own" & 10th Royals.

13th June

By a District Mem^o of this date the Regiment was ordered to drill twice a week for three weeks, each drill to be of three hours duration - Officers to receive \$1⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per drill, Non Com^o Officers and men 50 cents.

By preference we performed both drills in one day.

15th June

The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Common - about 160 competitors present and \$630⁰⁰/₁₀₀ awarded in prizes, being altogether in value -

The match was very successful - Col Mac Dougall the Adjutant General being on the ground part of the day.

Committee - Capt Cherrinshaw, Lieut Campbell and Ensign Scott.

16th June

The prizes won at the late Rifle Match presented in the Horticultural Gardens at 8-30 p.m. by Colonel Mac Dougall A.G.M. - Band of 29th Regt - 2000 present.

22nd June

In accordance with the District Mem^o of the 13th Inst the Regiment paraded for drill at 8 a.m., and by permission of the Adjutant General used the "New Post"

1868.

22nd June (cont.) System of drill as introduced by Lord Cleeve in England, the adoption of the same in the Regt, being ordered in future.

At 2 p.m. paraded with 10th Royals, 12th York, 1 Troop of 13th Hussars and a Battery of Royal Artillery, the whole forming the "Toronto Field Brigade" under Col Radcliffe R.A.

Inspected by Col Mac Dougall A.G.M. on the Devon Common, after which a sham fight took place.

✓ On reaching the Shed a supply of Ale &c was found to have been provided for the Regiment by Mr Boyd & Co.

In the evening the Officers of the 12th York were entertained at the Terrapin by the Officers of the 10th Royals and "Queen's Own".

29th June Parade for drill at 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.

1st July
Dorm^{er} Day. No parade of volunteers took place. In the evening a Home-made Concert was given in the Horticultural Gardens by the Bands of the "Queen's Own" and 10th Royals, which proved successful, fully 3000 people being present.

6th July. Parade for drill at 6 a.m. and after drilling on Spadina Avenue Common for four hours, the Regiment marched to the Queen's Park where lunch was provided for all, by the Officers.

This finished the 6 days' drill, and the Regiment was therefore dismissed till further orders.

17th Aug. The Regiment received orders to be in readiness for Active Service at any time during the next two months.

7th Sept

The Annual Games took place in the Toronto Cricket Ground, and were open to the Regiment only with one exception.

Very successful as to competition, though not so in a financial view.

Com^{ce} Capt^r Otter and Whitney, Lieut Chadwick.

Sept^r

A Regimental team of six, composed of Lieut Gibson, (10) Color Serj^t Bailey, (3) Privates Bell, (2) Campbell (4) Foxe (7) and Morrison (8) under Major Croft, was sent to represent the Regiment at the Dominion Rifle Assⁿ matches at La Prairie.

Though not successful in winning the Battalion prize, each member of the team carried off one or more individual prizes, and throughout sustained the credit of the Corps.

7th Oct.

Quarterly Meeting of Officers, at which Lieut Col Gillmor explained the provisions of the new Militia Act of 1868, and it was resolved on the part of the Officers to accept service under the same, though the Act was by no means popular.

14th Oct.

Regimental parade at which about 220 were present - Lieut Col Gillmor having explained the new Militia Act, the Companies were dismissed to their several Armories to recruit, which about 150 did then and there.

6th Nov.

The Annual Concert and Ball took place in the Music Hall, but did not prove a success financially, some \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀ only being realized.

13th Nov.

On account of complaints made by those in

1868.

- 13th Nov (cont) the neighborhood, and also owing to its not paying expenses, the Reading Room and Library was closed.
- 2nd Dec^r A March-out - went into winter uniform
- 11th Dec^r About 20 Officers and 50 men attended the funeral of the late Captain Murray - no honors.
- 14th Dec^r A Concert given by the Band in the Music Hall, but owing to the absence of the principal lady singer it did not pass off very well, expenses being just covered.
- 29th Dec^r The Rolls under the new Militia Act sent into the Adj-Gen's Office, shewing a total of 30 Officers and 288 Non-Com Officers and Men, who had re-enrolled up to present time.
 N^o 10 Co (Highland) owing to some dissatisfaction as to payment in lieu of clothing not being allowed them by the Militia Dept would not re-enrol, and consequently only the rolls of 9 Cos were returned.
 See General Order of 17 Feb'y 1869.

1869.

41

- 13th Jan'y. Drill resumed under the new Act.
- 24th Jan'y. Burial of Mr. L. C., buried by the Regiment in the Cemetery - Firing party of 30 men under Cos Delamere - Pall Bearers Capt. Whitney, Lieut. Talley and Ellis, Esquires Ryperson, Robinson & Eskine. Very large attendance of the Regiment and also of the 10th Royals.
- 17th Feby. The Non-Pivot drill as revised by Major Discove, Capt. Otter and Cherrinaw, used by the Regiment for the first time and found to work very well - Also in Marching past a change was made, in quick time, the Officers being required to move out in front of their Co^s, saluting with the sword only, in accordance with a General Order lately issued to H. M. Troops.
- 18th March. The Annual Mess Dinner of the Officers took place at the Queens Hotel, about 35 present - Major Discove presented with a handsome clock by the Officers on his retirement from the Regiment.
- 7th April. Annual inspection for pay by Lieut. Col. Davis a. a. g. w., 376 on parade. March past & then inspected by Companies, highly complimented -
- 27th April. Benefit of Mr. Allan Halford at the Royal Lyceum under the patronage of the "Queens Own" & 10th Royals
- 18th May. Conversazione for the benefit of the Band Fund at the Normal School, very successful, \$80- realized.

1869.

- 24th May Paraded on Batturst St Common at 11.30 am with Capt Loris Battery of R.A. 4th 29th Foot, and 10th Royals under Col Farrington 29th
 Suspected by Major Genl Stisted C.B., fired a few "de joie" and marched past, w field movements.
 In the evening a Promenade Concert given in the Drill Shed by the Bands of the "Queen's Own" and 10th Royals, a fair attendance
- 31st May The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Com^d, 120 competitors - a very bad day, ending in rain, so which account the 1st Stage only was fired, the 2nd being postponed till the 4th June, when it took place at 5 am
- 8th June The Rifle Match prizes distributed in the Horticultural Gardens by St. E. Lieut Genl Howland C.B. - a very fair attendance considering the weather, which was very cold
- 22nd June - The 1st Annual Match of the Ontario Rifle Assⁿ, at which several of our men competed successfully, carrying off 6 first prizes out of 9, among the first Best prize and 1st and 2nd Company prizes (Nos 2 & 7 Co) besides many smaller ones.
- 28th June N-6 Co became disorganized, and the remaining Non Com^d Officers and men were transferred to other Companies
- 19th July Annual competition of Marksmen for the badge of "Best Shot in the Regt", also an International match between 10 English, Irish and Canadian, the latter winning.

4th Aug. ✓ At the adjourned Quarterly Meeting of Officers it was resolved that in order to pay off the liabilities of the Regiment that each Officer be assessed the sum of \$3⁰⁰ per month for the next five months.

6th Sept The Dominion Rifle Ass^t matches held in Toronto, this year commenced - Our men did very little, in the Battalion Match one of the teams failing to score at the last range placed us 3rd on the list, whereas 7 points more would have taken the 1st prize.

23rd Sept The Arms & of the Regiment, inspected by Col Ross the new Adjutant-General, who considered them in first rate order.

2nd Oct Visit of Lt Col St Anne Arthur to Toronto, on whose arrival the Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor of 100 men under Major Brown at the City Hall, and again at the Drill Shed in the evening, during the presentation of prizes by Lt Col St Anne to the 10th Royals. On the 4th Inst a Guard of Honor under Major Otter paraded at the Shed to be present at Lt Col St Anne's levee, but were supplanted by the 60th Rifles by desire of Lt Col St Anne in order to save our men inconvenience.

During the stay of Lt Col St Anne we also found a Guard at his residence on the 2nd and 4th Inst consisting of 1 Officer and 15 Non Com^d Officers and men.

9th Oct Ordered to be in readiness for service at a moment's warning, and to furnish 1st Serj^t and 3 men for Guard at the Shed, alternately with the 10th Royals, and commencing this evening with us. This Guard remained on duty for the rest of the year.

1869.

3rd Nov.

The Drill Instructor's Class resumed.

15th Nov. ✓

A sentry at the Drill Shed (Private Jas Lafferty of N^o 30) was fired at about 4.30 a.m., by some person unknown, and narrowly escaped being killed, the ball passing through his sentry box.

Some few days after, a man in a drunken state affirmed that he did it, but as nothing could be proved against him, he was discharged from arrest, and no clue as to the perpetrator, has since been obtained.

12th Jan'y

The Guard furnished by the Regiment at the Drill Shed since Oct. Last, was withdrawn.

Drill resumed with a March-out, mustered 250.

19th Jan'y

Annual Meeting of Officers - Balance sheet, brought in showing "no debts" and "no funds"

New By-Laws adopted, and Committees for the year formed.

16th Feby

Lieut Col Durie D.A.G. inspected the Great Coats of the Regiment, with the view to a new issue, and recommended the same.

10th Mch

The Officers of the Regiment patronized the Benefit of Mr Allan Halford at the Royal Lyceum, in conjunction with the Officers of the 10th Royals - the Amateurs of the Regiment assisted in the performance.

17th Mch

At 12.10 a.m. the roof of the Drill Shed fell in owing to the weight of snow on it - The Regiment had been drilling there on the night of the 16th Inst. until 10 o'clock, had they been in it at the time, not a man would have escaped death or injury.

18th Mch

The Annual Mess Dinner of the Officers took place in the Queens Hotel, 39 were present including Mr G. S. Gzowski, Col Hassard R.E. Hon J Richards the Mayor and Lieut Col Durie D.A.G.

6th April

The Shed having been cleared of the debris, and the walls cut down level with the tops of the Armoires, drill was resumed with a March-out - as the roof had not been replaced it was found very cold and exposed, during the future drills of the Corps

1870

15th April
(Good Friday)

At Target practice on the Garrison Common Private Geo Rusey of N^o 2 C^o was accidentally shot in the head and killed instantly, by Private Gascoigne of the same C^o, who not knowing that his rifle was loaded, snapped the hammer, thus causing the cartridge to explode.

16th April

Coroners Inquest on the body of Private Rusey verdict. "Accidental death", and Gascoigne who had been under arrest, discharged.

17th April

Funeral of the late Private Rusey, which the Regiment attended, owing to rain the muster was not large.

A telegram received yesterday from Ottawa asking for the names of 5 Officers of the Regiment who were willing to join the Red River Expedition now being formed to establish order in that territory, the government of which had lately been usurped by Louis Riel and others.

Capt^s Bennett & Harman, Lieut Beaver, Ensigns Shaw and Croker immediately volunteered, and their names forwarded.

Nothing further was heard on the subject until the 22nd Inst., when the Regiment was ordered to furnish 6 men for the force, though not a word was said as to the above named or any other Officers.

Subsequently Capt Harman and Ensign Macdonald were nominated as Lieut & Ensign in the 1st Ontario Rifles forming part of the Expedition, and ultimately some 12 men joined the 1st and 2nd Rifles.

18th May

The Annual inspection for pay took place

18th May (cont) ✓ in the Drill Shed at 8.30 pm by Lt Col Durie B. G. 35-4 present, but owing to the want of light, and the numerous holes in the floor of the Shed, no drill was done, the several Cos being inspected individually as to the state of their Arms, Clothing &c

After parade the Officers adjourned to the Queen's Hotel, where Capt. Harman and Geo Macdonald were entertained at a supper previous to their departure for Red River. Drill ceased.

24th May The Regiment paraded on Spadina Avenue Common at 11.30 am with 10th Royals and Toronto Field Battery under Lieut Col Brunel of the 10th, and fired a "feu de joie", marched past, and were dismissed without any further drill - Lt Col Durie B. G. was Reviewing Officer.

✓ This was the first anniversary of H. M. Birtle's day for some years at which H. M. troops had not assisted, they having all been withdrawn from Toronto. Active Service pay for this drill.

In the evening a Promenade Concert was given in the Horticultural Gardens by the Bands of the "Queen's Own" 10th Royals and Grand Trunk.

30th May The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Common, at which about 90 competitors took part - the shooting was very bad, owing chiefly to the change made this year in the ranges, viz from 2, 3 and 400 yds to 3, 5 and 600 yards.

2nd June Distribution of the prizes won at the recent Rifle Match by Mrs J. B. Robinson in the Horticultural Gardens at 8.30 pm, some 2,000 people present - Bands of 10th Royals & "Queen's Own"

1870.

1st July

Parade of the Regiment in the Queen's Park at 11-30 a.m. with 18th Royals, 4th Batt. C.I.B., and a few men of the 13th Batt. (Hamilton) to witness the unveiling of the Monument, erected to the memory of those who fell during the Kenia Raid of 1866, by H.C. the Governor General (Sir J. Young).

Lieut. Col. Gillmor, after parade, entertained the Officers of the 13th Batt. who were present, and of his own Regiment to Luncheon at the Toronto Club house.

In the evening a Concert was given in the Horticultural Gardens by the Bands of the "Queen's Own" + 10th from which the Regiment netted \$40⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

24th July

Quarterly Meeting of the Officers, at which it was decided that application be made to the Mil^l Dept for the issue of the "Glenarry" Forage Cap in place of the present one - also that a photographic group of the Officers of the Regiment be made by Messrs. Leotaux and Fraser.

6th July

The Amateurs of the Regiment gave a performance at the Royal Lyceum under the patronage of H.C. the Lieut. Governor and the Officers, a crowded house present, and a very creditable exhibition given.

11th July

Ensign Morrison No. 2 Co., appointed to an Ensigncy in the Depot Co of the 1st Ontario Rifles (R.R. Force).

30th Aug.

An issue of 585 new Greatcoats for the Regiment received from the Mil Dept - the old ones recalled.

31st Aug.

The Dominion Rifle Association Matches took place at Fredericton N.B., at which the Regiment was represented by the following team, viz

1870.

31st Aug (cont) Capt Bennett, Serg^t Bailey, Burck and Macdonald, Corp^t Durie and Leslie, Privates Stanley, Mc-Mullen, Jennings, Hillaly and Ledyard.

In the Battalion Match the team did badly, but in other competitions succeeded in taking 19 prizes, to the value of \$160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

They were sent at the expense of the Regiment.

19th Sept

The Ontario Rifle Association Matches held in Toronto, and a team consisting of Capt Bennett, Serg^t Bailey, Burck and Macdonald, Corp^t Leslie, Privates Stanley, Mc-Mullen, Jennings, Holwell and Ledyard, competed in the Battⁿ Match, taking the 3rd prize - in the Company Match N^o 4 Co won the 5th prize, and many other prizes were taken by men of the Regiment, among others, the 1st in the "Line" match by Serg^t Burck - on the whole however the Corps did not do very well.

3rd Oct.

Herewith 1 Serg^t 1 Corp^t and 6 men for Guard to H. C. The Governor General (Sir J. Young)

Officers of the Regiment photographed in a group by Rotman & Fraser

27 Nov.

The Regiment attended the funeral of the late Captain Langhorne Morrison (who died on 25th Inst).

Firing party under Capt. Cherriman, Lieut Delamere, Esquire Crocker.

Pall Bearers, Captains Artlurs, Davids & Bennett, with them from the Masonic body who were in attendance.

1st Dec.

By a Regimental Order of this date the revised drill as laid down in the Field Exercise for 1870, was ordered to be used in future, and all preceding

1st Dec (cont) orders affecting drill declared cancelled.

8th Dec. The Drill Instructors Class, resumed at St. Lawrence Hall, the new drill being used.

24th Dec. Arms and appointments of the Regiment, inspected by the Brigade Major, and found satisfactory.

31st Dec. Arms and appointments inspected by a Board of Officers (Major Otter, Capt. Cherriman and Lieut. Delamere) appointed to report on deficiencies &c which were found to be 25 Rifles and 126 Bayonets.

1871.11th January.

Annual Meeting.

The Annual Meeting of Officers held in the West-
Institute - Finance Com^{tee} reported a Cash bal of \$93
on hand, together with \$1000.00 worth of property.
Committee for the year appointed -

25th January.

Drill

The Annual drill for 1870-71 commenced in
Grand's Riding School, Nos 1, 2, 3, 7+8 on Mondays
Nos 4+5 on Fridays and No 9 on Saturdays, the
latter Co at their private parade.

The place being very small, great inconvenience was
experienced thereby.

1st February.

Drill

The Drill Instructors Class changed to Grand's stud.

15th February.

Co of Honor.

No 9 Co under Capt Cherriman formed part of
Guard of Honor with 10 Royals at Proclamation of
1st Ontario Parliament.

18th March.

Annual Dinner

The Annual Dinner of the Officers at the "Queen's"
Hotel, 33 present.

Major John Brown presented with a Check, by the
Officers on his retirement in appreciation of his
services in the Regiment.

22nd May.

Camp orders

Received orders to go into Camp at Niagara in
June next for 16 day drill - 1871-2.

24th May.

Queen's Birthday

For the first time since the organization of the volun-
teer force, the celebration of H Her Birthday by the
volunteers was omitted, no order being issued for
their meeting.

1871.

31st MayAnnual
Inspection

The Annual Inspection for pay by Lieut Col
Devison Blee (for Lt Col D.A.G.) took place in the
remains of the Old Drill Shed, at which the Regt.
mustered 400 under Major Otter; there being no
light very little was seen of the Corps.

This was for 1870-71 pay.

6th to 21st June.Niagara
Camp

Embarked on the "City of Toronto" with 10th Royals
at 7 a.m. for Niagara, and on arrival went into
Camp for 16 days drill 1871-2 - The "marching in"
strength of the Regiment was 402 officers and
men, which was increased in a day or two to 420.

Besides our corps there were the Toronto, Hamilton
and Milland Field Batteries, 7 troops of Cavalry,
and the 10th, 12th, 13th, 19th, 34th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th + 44th
Batt^{ies} in all close upon 5000 men under the
nominal command of Lieut Col Devise D.A.G.

One day was devoted to Target practice at
which our men did not come up to their average.
The remaining days were principally taken up
with Regimental parades in the morning and
forenoon, and a long tedious "field day" in the
afternoon, the latter ended rather to the de-
=moralization of the men owing to their length
and tardiness in the movements - we alone
varied the above programme by twice march-
ing out before breakfast, once five miles and
again six⁽⁹⁾ miles, the latter was rather too
long but the spirit and endurance displayed
by the men was admirable - a "swimming"
parade was greatly enjoyed one morning, and
on the day previous to leaving for home the Regt.
marched up to Queenston Heights (7 miles with a
steep hill) in two hours and five⁽⁵⁾ minutes, lunched

1872.

6th to 21 June cont.Niagara
Camp

There and returned in a heavy rain in one hour
and fifty minutes, without a straggler.

Col Robertson - Prof A.G. was present during
the greater time in active command, and Sir Geo
Bartier Bart, Minister of Militia, remained for
two or three days, expressing satisfaction at all
that was done.

Glenarry's

The appearance of the Regiment was notwith-
standing their old clothing very neat and trim,
the new "Glenarry" forage cap being worn for
the first time - their discipline and drill was
praised by every one, and not undeservedly, for
no body of men could have behaved or worked
better than they, every officer and man striving
to uphold the good name of the Regiment, and
retain the cognomen of the "Crack" Corps of Canada.

On the 21st the Regiment returned to Toronto,
alone, arriving late in the evening and were
dismissed at the Old Fort.

9th JuneWimbledon
Team

A team (20) of Canadian Volunteers having been
organized under Lieut Col Skinner 13th Batt^y, in
order to contest at the National Rifle Association
Matches at Wimbledon, the Regiment had the
honor of furnishing three of the same viz Busign
Jr Bunch N^o 4 Co, Serg A A Macdonald N^o 9 Co
and Plt W^o J Jennings N^o 4 Co, who on their arrival
in England took part in all the matches fired,
and contributed in no small way to uphold the
credit of their Corps and the Province of Ontario, of
whom ~~all~~ the team were representatives.

26th June.O.N.A
Matches

The Annual Matches of Brit Rifle Assⁿ commenced,
at which the Regiment did not shine - The 3rd prize

1871.26th June cont^dORA
Matches

in the Balfour match fell to us, but none of the principal prizes were taken by our men.

The absence of three of the best shots at Crumblodou will no doubt account in a certain degree for want of success.

2nd Oct.Reg Rifle
Match

The Annual Regimental Rifle match took place at the Garrison Commune and was attended by about 90 men, the shooting was not very good.

A change was this year made in the mode of collecting subscriptions, viz instead of each Officer being obliged to beg for prizes from his friends &c, the whole amount required was raised in the Regiment by assessing each Company and each Officer according to strength and rank, and the prizes being cash, were paid on the ground immediately after the match - this system proved very successful and gave satisfaction.

Committee, Major Otter, Capt Bennett and Cherniman and Lieut Delamere.

15th Oct.

NCO Class

This class was resumed at Grands Sted.

20th Oct.Red River
Force

A force of 200 men being required for service in the Red River Settlement, we furnished a quota of 8 men.

8th Dec.G^d of Honor

The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor (100) at the opening of the Ontario House of Assembly. Major Otter in command.

Dec.

New Company

Major Cherniman during this month ~~undertook~~ took the organization of an additional Company, from

1871.Deft. Court.

New Comp. among the students of the Toronto University, to replace N-10 or the "Highland" Company which had failed to recruit under the Militia Act of 1868.

Considerable progress was made towards the formation of the new Co., and the prospects are that in a month or two it will be ready for gazetting.

1872.17th Jan^y.

Annual Meeting

The Annual Meeting of Officers was held in the Mechanics Institute, at which the various Committees presented their reports, the most important of which was that of the Finance Com^{ee} which showed a bal of Cash on hand of \$ 268.00, and property to the value of \$ 1300.00.

Among other business, was the adoption of Major Otter's scheme for the election of Honorary member to the Corps, which provided for the introduction as such, of Officers of the Regiment who had retired retaining their rank, and also gentlemen who may manifest an interest in the Corps, by aiding Rifle Matches &c.

Immediately on the adoption of the report, the names of several gentlemen were proposed and elected as Honorary Members.

The Standing Com^{ee} for the ensuing year were appointed.

2nd March.

Guard of Honour. A Guard of Honour was formed by N^o 9 Co at the Coronation of Victoria's Anniversary under Major Otter.

18th March

Annual Dinner. The Annual Dinner of the Officers took place at the Queen's Hotel, about sixty gentlemen being present, many of them being Honorary Members. Brevet Major Bennett in the Chair.

11th March

Drill. Company drills resumed at N^o 84 York St.

23rd March.

N^o 70 Coy. A new company to take the place of the Highland Coy, (which failed to re-enroll in Oct 1868) was raised from among the students of the Toronto University, under the command of W. H. Ellis M.D. (Lieut of N^o 9 Co) with Messrs Sanders & Langton.

1872.3rd April

Serge Uniform for Officers At the quarterly meeting of the Officers, it was decided on motion of Major Otter that the Officers provide themselves with a green Serge Patrol jacket and Trowsers for drill purposes.

Coy Letters On motion of Major Jarvis it was decided that in future the different Co's of the Regiment be designated by letters (A to H) instead of numbers as heretofore.

20th April

New Uniforms An issue of 585 Serge tunics and trowsers (less 200 trowsers issued last year) was made by the Militia Department to the Regiment, to serve for three years.

22nd April

N^o 2 Co Lieut W. S. J. Holwell undertook the resuscitation of N^o 2 Co which since last camp had become disorganized.

1st May.

Patronage The patronage of the Regiment was accorded to Mr A D Holman, an actor, at a performance for his benefit in the Music Hall at which the Amateurs of the Corps took part.

7th May.

Life & Drum Band A Life and Drum Band was organized from among the members of an Orange Young Britons Lodge.

10th May.

Drill The Drill of the Regiment removed to the City Hall, which had been granted to the volunteers by the Corporation for drill purposes. The 10th Royals and ourselves using it on alternate evenings. It proved better than the premises lately used on York St, but the muster did not increase correspondingly. The York St store was retained for Band practice.

1872.

Annual Camp

12th June.

On the above day the Regiment paraded in full-marching order in the Parliament Grounds at 6 a m in obedience to orders, ready to embark for Niagara in the St. "Kingston" at 7 a m, unfortunately however that boat was burnt on her way up, the night before, and the Corps had therefore to wait in the hot sun on their parade ground until 2 p m, when they marched to the St. "City of Toronto" and proceeded by her to the Camping ground on Niagara Common under the command of Major Otter (Lieut Col Gillmor having been appointed to the command of a Brigade while in camp) numbering 31 Officers and 422 NCO Officers and men - on arrival the same ground was occupied as in 1871.

The force in camp numbered upwards of 6,000 men and was composed of the following Corps, viz 2nd Reg Cavalry, Hamilton, Toronto and Welland Field Batteries, 2nd LOR, 10th Royals, 12th (York) 13th (Hamilton) 19th (Lincoln) 20th (Halton) 31st (Grey) 34th (Wellington) 35th (Simcoe) 36th (Peel) 37th (Haldimand) 38th (Brant) 39th (Norfolk) 44th (Welland) 77th (Leicester) the whole being under the command of Lieut Col Owen D.C. 2nd Mil^y District - Three Brigades were formed of which the 1st or "Rifle" was composed of the 2nd, 20th, 37th, 38th & 39th Batt under Lieut Col Gillmor.

For the first few days, Target practice, Squad and Co drill was performed by the Queens Bn, and latterly Batt, Brigade and Division field days were indulged in by the whole force.

On the 24th June a grand Steam battle took place under the superintendence of the Adjutant General (Col Robertson - Rep) as umpire in chief, on which occasion the force was divided, the 2nd & 3rd Brigades under Lieut Col R B Denison, being the attacking Army

1872.

Annual Camp

12th to 27th June.

while the 1st Brigade under Lieut Col Gillmor formed the defence - the Queens Bore were detailed to defend the whole of our flank (and which proved to be the point of general attack) and though eventually obliged through superior numbers to retreat, succeeded in capturing one whole Co of the 19th Batt; the whole ^{of that} Corps properly belonging to them, but the non arrival of an umpire failed to secure the "prey" - The Regiment behaved capitally, and did not lose a single man, albeit, the avowed determination and purpose of many of the enemy was the capture of a "Queens Bore man".

The conduct of the Regiment was as usual exemplary, and its good name for discipline and cleanliness strictly upheld - the new serge uniform proved cool and fairly serviceable.

On leaving camp on the 26th June the Bands of the 10th, 13th and 36th Batt, played us out, and embarking on the "City of Toronto" ~~we~~ reached Toronto at 10 p.m. Sober, clean and correct.

On the 27th June after a march through the City the Regiment was paid and dismissed at the Old Fort.

404 Suppers

10th July.

At the usual Quarterly Meeting it was decided on motion of Captain Harman, "that as a means of promoting friendly and social intercourse among the Officers, a supper be held after each quarterly meeting, to cost not more than \$1.00 each".

The above plan was adopted on three occasions but not succeeding it was allowed to drop.

17th July.

First 404 Supper took place at "Shamney's" (the Ussman) the next was in October, and third in Jan 1873.

1872.2^d September

Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match took place on this day at the Garrison Common - a strong wind was blowing and the scores were mediocre - about 95 Competitors. The prizes were subscribed by Officers and their friends and were presented on the ground after the match.

16^d September

ORA Match

The Annual meeting of the Ontario Rifle Assocⁿ commenced on the above day, at which as usual there was a fair representation of the Corps among the competitors, none of whom however succeeded in carrying any of the first prizes.

27^d SeptemberGov-General's
visit

Carl Dufferin the new Governor General paid his first official visit to Toronto, on which occasion the Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor at the Queen's Hotel under Major Bennett, also a permanent Guard of One Corporal and three men upon his person during his visit, viz until the 27^d Oct.

On the 5^d Oct a Guard of Honor was furnished under Captain Miller at a Drawing Room in the Parliament Buildings in the evening.

29^d October

Band

Owing to the great dissatisfaction given by Mr R W Robinson in the management of the Band, his services were dispensed with.

11^d DecemberNew Com^d
Off^r Ball.

The New Com^d Officers of the Regiment gave a Ball in the Union Hall which was fairly attended by the Officers and men, but lacked being a complete success owing to a scarcity of Ladies.

1873.15th January.

Officers
Annual Meeting - The Annual Meeting of the Officers held in the Parliament Buildings, at which the reports of the several Companies were received and adopted, &c. see minutes.

18th March

Annual
Dinner - The Annual Dinner took place at the Queen's Hotel at which 26 Officers were present.

3rd June

Col. Denison
Funeral - A detachment of the Regiment, 50 men, attended the funeral at Weston of Col. Geo. I. Denison late Commandant of Toronto. Major Otter in charge.

25th March

Prorogation
of Parl^{ty} - A Guard of Honour consisting of 100 men including the Band under Captain Brakine attended the Prorogation of the Ontario Parliament.

18th June

Wimbledon
Team - Major Otter who had been selected as "second in command" of the Wimbledon Team left Toronto for England the Officers and men of the Regiment being present in goodly numbers to see him off.

2nd September

Ont Rifle
Assoc. Meet^g. - The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Rifle Association began on the Garrison Common at which the Regiment was represented in fair numbers, but with comparatively little success.

Annual
Regt. Match - The Annual Regimental Match was held a week previously and was fairly attended.

Band - Not being able to procure an efficient Bandmaster the band was broken up and the instruments called in. The Pipes & Drums which had been formed in June 1872 were now increased and a competent instructor procured for them.

19th September

Presentation to
Major Otter - Major Otter on his arrival from England this day was presented with a Gold Watch & Chain by his fellow Officers.

1873.24th November.

St. Patrick's Hall, Corner of King and East Market Street having been rented the drill ~~for 1873-4~~ was begun and continued through the winter, in preparation of an expected Camp in June next, for the 1873-4 drill.

The hall being small Company drill only was practised except at the Drill Instructor's Class - musters were small however and G Coy became virtually disbanded.

The Fife and Drums also practised and improved considerably.

1874.

21st January.Officers
Ann^l Meeting

The Annual Meeting of the Officers held in the Meclit Institute and the several Committee reports received and adopted, Committee's struck &c.

A movement was made to reconstitute the Band but in view of the fact that the Regiment was in debt and the present unsettled state of the volunteer force it was deemed inexpedient to do anything at present - the old instruments were being sold.

With regard to drill it was hoped that permission would be obtained for the Regiment to go into Camp for the drill of 1873-4 and at the same time put in that of 1874-5 thus making 16 days continuous camp.

18th MarchAnnual Din^r

The Officers Annual Dinner took place at the Queens Hotel, where politics unfortunately having been introduced, two Officers Capt & Lt Major Bennett & Lt Wood so conducted themselves as to cause their immediate resignation of the Regiment.

17th JuneWimbledon
Team

Lieut Col Gillmor who had been appointed to the command of the Wimbledon Team left for England, being played off by the Life & Drums, the Officers and a number of the men being also present.

Major & Brunt Lieut Col Otter takes command of the Regiment during Col Gillmor's absence.

Annual Drill

The Government having refused to allow transport &c for the Regiment in Camp it was decided to finish the Drill of 1873-4. by nightly consecutive drills, but a General Order being issued on the 14th inst, forbidding Corps who had not already completed the drill for the above year from doing the same, but compelling them to put in that for 1874-5 prior to 1st December next.

In view of this new phase, the Regiment was ordered to continue the weekly drills during the summer to next

1874

Drill cost^d the requirements of the General order.

Weekly drills in the Fair Green, Queens Park & La Crosse Ground were therefore kept up until the Inspection in Nov.

Band During this month (June) a subscription list for the purchase of new Band instruments was opened among the Officers, towards which some \$900.00 was subscribed in addition the Officers also guaranteed their drill pay \$12.00 each, with a promise of a further subscription from the men of their several Companies.

24th July.

Guard of Honour The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honour under Lt Col Gov. Gen. Captain Miller on the arrival of Lt Col the Governor Gen. at 7 a m this day.

24th August.

Annual Rifle Match The Annual Rifle Match was held on the Garrison Common, and passed off satisfactorily.

1st September

ORA Meeting The Annual Meeting of the Ontario Rifle Assocⁿ commenced this day, at which the Regiment was as usual represented, but again indifferently.

3rd September

Guard of Honour Again the Regiment was detailed for a Guard of Honour on the departure of Lt Col the Governor General but through some mistake the order was not promulgated in sufficient time, and only some 15 men were present - the Corps did not therefore receive credit for it.

30th September

Ridgeway Memorial An invitation having been extended to the Regiment by the inhabitants in and about Ridgeway, to be present at the unveiling of a Tablet in the W. M. Church in that village, in memory of those killed on the 2nd June 1866 at Simonsville, several Officers & a few men attended on this day, and were most hospitably and enthusiastically received and entertained. The ceremony was interesting, and the Tablet most

1874.

Ridgeway Memorial appropriate - the names there being all members of the Corps, mine in number.

Addresses were delivered by the leading men of the County expressive of sympathy and honour to the fallen

Brevet Lt Col Otter on behalf of the Regiment acknowledged the kindness and friendliness shown on the occasion.

2nd October.

Dinner to The Officers of the Regiment entertained Lieut Col Gillman at dinner in the Queen's Hotel, on his return from the Command of the Wimbledow League.

12th November

Co's J, I & H under Major Jarvis formed a Guard of Honour at the opening of the Ontario Legislature, and were afterwards inspected in the Upper Canada College Grounds by Col Durie D.A.G., for their Annual Drill Pay for the year 1874-5.

21st November

Co's B, C, E & F were inspected at the Old Fort by Col Durie for the drill pay of 1874-5.

28th November

Co's A, D & G inspected at the Old Fort by Col Durie for the drill pay of 1874-5.

This concluded, what may under the circumstances be considered a very satisfactory inspection of the Regiment, laboring as it did under the disadvantages of the want of a Brass Band, clothing and a Drill Shed, notwithstanding all of which the muster was some fifty over the strength required, viz 42 per Company, a reduction to that having been ordered by General Order of 4th June Last, the physique capital and the spirit of both Officers and men up to the old standard, necessarily the drill was not equal to that usually displayed.

Major & Brevet Lt Col Otter who had been in command since 1st June, now handed the Corps over to Lt Col Gillman.

1874.December.

Drill & Band

The Inspection being over all Arms, Clothing &c &c was returned to store, the Regiment paid and drill ceased entirely until further orders.

The services of Mr W. Carey, Late Band Master Royal Canadian Rifles and 2nd Grand Trunk Artillery having been secured, the formation of a new Band was commenced, a room rented on Yonge St for practice and a new set of instruments ordered from England, with every prospect of soon having one that will do credit to the Corps.

1875.

20th January.Annual Meeting
of Officers

The Annual Meeting of Officers held in the Mechanics Institute, at which it was reported that a Cash balance of \$123.00 was at the credit of the Regimental Fund & \$1240.⁰⁰ from Off for Band fund.

25th MarchDinner to Officers
by Lt Col Gillmor

Lieut Col Gillmor com^d, gave a dinner to the Officers, at his rooms in the Parliament Buildings.

3rd May

Re Camp

A meeting of the Officers was held in the Mechanics Institute to determine whether the Regiment would go to Camp, or put in the Annual Drill at Head Quarters - in view of there being no Drill held it was decided that Camp would be preferable.

14th May.

Re Camp ground

At a meeting of Officers held in Captain Buchanan's Office, the choice of going into Camp at Niagara or Holland Landing was offered by the Militia authorities, the former place was decided on.

17th May.Resignation of
Lt Col Gillmor.

A meeting of the Officers held in the Mechanics Institute to arrange details for Camp, at which it was announced that Lt Col Gillmor had resigned Command of the Regiment.

At the unanimous request of the Officers, Lieut Jor & Brent Lieut Col Otter accepted the Command.

18th May.Lt Gen Crawford's
Funeral.

The Officers of the Regiment attended in uniform the funeral of the late Lieut Governor of the Province, His Honour Gen Crawford.

21st May.

Drill resumed.

Company drills began in the St. Patrick's Hall Est Market St.

26th May.

New Uniform

An issue of 450 suits of Serge Clothing (Canadian Manufacture) received.

29th May.Balt^{ic} parade

A parade of the Regiment in full marching order in the City Hall buildings, at 8 p.m. for the inspection of the Commanding Officer previous to going into Camp.

1875.

1st JuneNiagara
Camp.

The Regiment paraded at corner of King and George Street at 6 a.m., and left at 7 a.m. by the "City of Toronto" for Niagara, arriving there at 10 a.m., and immediately marching to the Camp where went under canvas 22 Officers and 437 N.C.O.s, under Lieut Col Otter.

The Camp was under the command of Col Durie D.C. and composed of 5 Troops of the 2nd Cavalry, Hamilton and Welland Field Batteries, Queen's Own, 13th, 19th, 20th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 44th and 77th Battalions, numbering in all about 2700.

The new Band under Mr Carey, accompanied the Regiment but did not play with it during the Camp, the whole time being devoted to practice. The Life & Drum Band was also present.

On the second day the Officer Corps found it necessary to dismiss and send back to Toronto four men who were evidently such bad characters, that the peace and comfort of the Corps, would have been destroyed had they remained with it - This summary example had the desired effect upon many others of the same stamp who had evidently joined in order to go to camp for a "spree".

The Co's present were A, B, C, D, E, F, H & I - Cos G & J were made up, the former from the over plus of D, the latter from the remaining Co's, and were then as 420 was the strength allowed for pay, the balance had to be posted to the 20th Batt (who were under the strength) in order to draw pay for them.

The usual routine of Squad Coy & Battalion drill was followed for the first week, after that Light Infantry and Brigade

On the 7th June the Regiment was with others inspected by Hon Mr Bail Minister of Militia, and on the 10th June by Major Genl E Selby, Lieut Col the Militia, being complimented on each occasion.

On the 11th June Regimental Games were held in the aft. and on the 12th the Regiment marched out at 11 a.m., returning to Toronto by the "City of Toronto", and being played up to the Old Fort by the new band, for the first time, were dismissed.

1875.

12th August.

Presentations to
Col. Gillmor.

The Officers with many Esc. Officers of the Regiment assembled at the Queen's Hotel in the evening and presented Col. Gillmor with an address (beautifully designed and illuminated by Captain Cleadwick) expressive of their regard and esteem.

Col. Gillmor had previously been tendered a dinner with a more valuable gift, but declined anything beyond a simple address.

31st August

New Band.

The new Band under Mr Carey, which had been formed in the latter part of 1874, of young men perfectly new to music, played for the first time in public, a concert programme, at the opening of the Ontario Rifle Assocⁿ - Matches on the Garrison Common.

Their performance was very satisfactory.

3rd October (Sunday)

Pilgrimage
Riots.

The Roman Catholics of the City having been for some weeks past making "pilgrimages" of a Sunday from their different Churches to the annoyance of a certain portion of the Protestant population, the latter determined on attacking and breaking up their processions if possible - The authorities fearing that the Police would not be able to quell the disturbance made a requisition for aid from the Militia, and the Regiment in conjunction with the Gov^t General's Body Guard and 10th Royals were ordered out.

Parading at the Old Fort about 400 strong at 8 am on the above day, under command of Col. Otter, the Corps was drilled in clearing &c all the morning on the Garrison Common, and after a hasty lunch in the New Fort was marched down to the City Hall, and from there up King St. to Bathurst St. parallel to the Pilgrimage procession which moved on Queen St., thence down Front St. to Church from where it was sent back to the Old Fort and dismissed at 5 pm, their services being no longer req^d.

Although not called upon to act, the presence of the Militia no doubt prevented a serious outbreak, the Police as it was having all they could do to protect the processions, in doing which they were very much cut up.

1875.

6th October

Alteration in
Cross belt
Ornaments.

At the Quarterly meeting of Officers it was decided that the Maltese Cross in the centre of the Officers and Sergeants Crossbelts be changed from Silver to black enamel in the former and from bronze to scarlet enamel in the latter, application to be made to the Militia Department to have these changes gazetted - this application though made was not conceded until 7th Feb 7 & 14 March 1879, when the badge and motto were also gazetted, the change in the cross was however acted upon immediately.

9th October

Annual
Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Common prizes ~~(in cash)~~ to the amount of \$130⁰⁰ being awarded.

This was the worst attended and least interesting rifle match ever held by the Corps.

27th October

Issue of Busbys
& Cloth Linies
to Band.

An issue of the new pattern head dress for Rifles, viz the Busby was furnished by the Officers to the Band, also Cloth Linies procured for them from Government.

24 November.

Guard of Honour
at Opening of
Leg^l Assembly.

At the Opening of the Legislative Assembly the Regiment furnished a Guard of Honour under the command of Captain Miller.

December

Reorganization
of F Co.

On the return of the Regiment from Camp, the men of F or Captain Bellum's Company were transferred to G Co which had become extinct in 1874, and Lieut R B Hamilton undertook to recruit a Company from the Toronto La Crosse Club to replace F Co - this he did most successfully, and the new Company took its place during the above month.

1876.

19th January.

Officers

Annual Meeting

Uniform.

Annual Meeting of the Officers held in the Mechanics' Inst at which the reports of Committees were received and the funds shown to be in a good state - the entrance fee for Officers was increased from \$10.00 to \$20.00, and a Com^{ee} appointed to revise the uniform of the Officers

27th January.

Drill Shed

A joint Committee of Officers from the several Corps in the Garrison met in Shaftesbury Hall, and determined on making a strong effort to procure a Drill Shed. H. O. O. Chairman.

10th February.

Ord of Honour
Prorogation

A Guard of Honour under Captain _____ was formed by the Regiment on prorogation of Legislative Assembly.

19th February.

Band Concert
at Grand Opera
House

A Concert by the Band with performance by the Stock Company was given at the Grand Opera House in aid of the Band Fund from which was realized \$331.00.

27th March

Drill Shed

A site for the new Drill Shed, in rear of City Hall fixed upon, and the City Council promise to bear half the expense of the building, besides giving the site.

11th April

Formation of
a Rifle Assocⁿ

A Rifle Association open to members and ex members of the Regiment formed, which however only lasted two seasons.

4th August.

R.C.O. Officers
Moonlight Excⁿ

A moonlight excursion upon the Str "Empress of India" given by the Non Com^{ds} Officers, which proved a success.

25th September

Annual Drill

The Annual Drill of 1876-7 began in St Lawrence Hall.

6th October.

Patronage to
Sir R. Roberts

The Officers patronized Sir Randal Roberts, formerly an Officer of the Service, now an actor, at his benefit in the Grand Opera House - Band present also

7th October

Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match took place in the Garrison

1876.Annual Rifle
Match

Common, with an increased prize list, \$342⁰⁰ and an increased attendance over last year.

12th OctoberReorganization
of "B" Co

Captain Buchan of "B" Co having been appointed Adjutant his Company "B" became disorganized, and upon the application of Serjeant Dawford of "G" Co he was allowed to form from the members of the "Sons of England" Society a new Company which he began drilling forthwith - no Officers were posted to the Company, but it drilled thro' the winter, until the spring when it was regularly taken into the Regiment.

18th OctoberChange in
Officers uniforms

The Committee appointed in January last to revise the uniforms, reported this day, recommending that the Officers uniforms shall consist of

Full Dress	Tunic & Breeches &c
------------	---------------------

Mess do	Shell jacket &c
---------	-----------------

Drill do	Sergeant's patrol &c
----------	----------------------

The Great coat not yet decided on.

These changes having received the sanction of the Major General Commanding were assented to by the Officers

29th October

Church parade

The first Church parade of the Regiment in Toronto since 1866, was held at St. George's Church, the weather being good and such parades likely to become popular.

2nd November.

Annual Inspection

The Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Lt Col Durie D.A.G. took place at the Old Fort - owing to rain and the bad condition of the ground the Corps did not appear to advantage, while the strength was limited by District order to 25 Officers and 300 U.C. & some, pay for that number only being available

28th NovemberAccoutrements
condemned

A large proportion of the accoutrements of the Regiment condemned by the D.A.G. as unfit for use

1877.

1st January.

Belleville Riot

Orders were received for a portion of the Regiment to proceed tomorrow to Belleville, where a stoppage of all trains on the Grand Trunk Railway had taken place owing to a strike on the part of the Engineers of the Company, who were threatening and destroying the property of the Railway.

The orders were only received at 6-30 p.m., and being New Years day as well as Municipal Election day, Officers and men were hard to find, in many instances Officers were out all night warning their men.

On the morning of the 2nd the force as named in the Nominal Roll book paraded at the Old Fort under Lt Col Otter at 7-30 a.m., and after being clothed and armed embarked at the Old Fort on a train provided for them, accompanied by Lt Col Durie D.C.G. - proceeding to the Union Station another train containing passengers was added, and at noon, the whole moved off for Belleville.

The weather was sharp and cold with deep snow, and as Guards had to be stationed on each of the four engines to protect the ^{engines,} drivers and firemen from mobs at each station, a good deal of hardship was entailed on the way down.

Belleville was not entered until about 10-30 p.m., the train being met by a large mob who at once began hurling ice balls, bolts etc etc at the drivers and the force - the men were quickly formed for the protection of the Company's property, having to quietly stand and receive volleys of abuse intermingled with missiles - Major Miller was knocked down with an ice ball, ^{plc} Geo E Cooper received a severe cut over the eye with a wire cut and many others were more or less hurt - after about an hour's such work a train was sent on to Montreal, a party under Captain Buchanan accompanying ^{it} to Kapame, this train on leaving the station was attacked, but ^{the rioters} were beaten off.

Just previous to this a man was caught under one of the engines inserting a bolt into one of its parts, and

1877.

Belleville Riots
Cont^d

arrested by our men, a rescue was immediately attempted in which scuffle one of his companions was wounded by a bayonet thrust - the culprit was put in charge of an escort under Sergt W^m Ashall and conveyed to the jail, the escort on the way being followed and liberally stoned.

About 12 o'clock, the men were relieved and sent to a building near the Station for refreshment, leaving a party under Captain Foster to protect the engines about being taken to the Round House, one of them on its way ran off the track, and was immediately attacked by the rioters, who had to be repulsed at the point of the bayonet, ^{the worst of} one of them receiving such a serious wound in the thigh as would have resulted in his immediate death had not Surgeon Thoburne kindly gone to his aid.

At the outset Captain Foster fearing that he would not have enough men sent to the building for assistance, Captain Hamilton with his Company, immediately doubled of, Major Jarvis taking command of the two Companies.

The rioters being dispersed, all Officers guard was posted on the Station and buildings, the remainder of the men being allowed a few hours rest.

During the 3rd the force did picket duty about the yard and Station until evening, when some arrangements having been come to between the Company and the strikers, orders were received relieving the men from duty, and embarking at 7 p m they returned to Toronto arriving at the Old Fort at 2 a m of the 4th & dismissed.

In addition to wounds at the hands of the mob many had their ^{ears,} hands and feet frost bitten, not being supplied with proper covering, but wearing in addition to their great coats, a glengarry and serge uniform.

The Major General Commanding in a letter to Mr. Otter expressed himself as highly pleased with the conduct of the Regt throughout this most trying service and the Manager of the GTR also wrote thanking the Corps for its valuable assistance. +

1877.

10th January.

Officers Annual Meeting.

The Annual Meeting of the Officers was held in the Mechanics Institute at which the usual Reports of Committees were rendered, and new Committees appointed.

Watchcoats

The Officers determined upon adopting as a Greatcoat, the Watchcoat of dark grey cloth now worn in A.M. Service.

2nd February.

Death of the Serjt-Major

The Serjt-Major of the Regiment, Jas B Moloney died. He had formerly been a Serjtant in A.M. 16th Foot, and had ~~served~~ ^{served} in the Queen's Own since 1865, was a very efficient and popular man with all ranks.

His body was buried with Military honours on the 4th Inst. the Band, firing party and his former Company only appearing in uniform.

5th February.Performances in G^d Op House

The drama of "Ours" rendered by the Stock Company of the Grand Opera House, assisted by a detachment of the Regiment, the Band and a party with the Bayonet Exercise, for the benefit of the Band Fund - a successful performance.

20th February.

Lt Col Goodwin's Funeral

The Officers and a detachment of A.C. O'Connell of the Regt attended the Funeral (with Band) of the late Lt Col Goodwin District Storekeeper, and formerly Adjutant of the Corps.

"B" Co

The new Co from "Sons of England" taken into the Regt.

22 February.

Short Rifles & Accoutrements issued

An issue of 550 new Short Snider Rifles (5-grooves and steel barrels) made to the Regiment - in exchange for the long Snider, also Accoutrements (black) second hand, sufficient to make up the establishment in place of those condemned.

21st March.

Formation of a Co of Medical Students as "I"

The students of the Toronto School of Medicine being desirous of serving in the Militia, a Company was formed by Lieut Fred H Wright, an Officer of the Regiment - this Company was taken into the Regiment in September, being posted as "I" Co, the University Coy taking the letter "H" as their designation.

1877.30th March

Sacred Concert
by the Band.

The Band gave a Sacred Concert in Sheafsbury Hall being Good Friday, which was well attended and successful.

4th April

New Drill Shed
opened.

The new Drill Shed in rear of City Hall finished and opened for drill purposes, having been built at a cost of about \$16,000 by the Government and City Council, the latter also furnishing the site.

The Regiment was now enabled to drill regularly, as of old, the N.C.O. Class being again formed.

2nd May.

Aid to the Mother
Country.

A strong probability of war between England and Russia arising out of the Eastern question, being apparent, the Officers of the Regiment at a meeting held this evening in the Drill Shed, unanimously decided upon placing the services of the Regiment at the disposal of the Mother Country.

This offer was made through the Civil Dept. of Canada.

12th May.

Belleville Riots
pay.

The municipality of Belleville declining to pay for the services of the Regiment during the recent strike on the G. I. R. M., alleging that the Government should do so as it was a matter which had affected the country at large, suit was entered by the Officer Commanding.

"G" Co disorgan^d

"G" Co now became disorganized.

11th July.

Annual Drill
for 1877-78.

The Annual drill for 1877-8 began, it being performed principally in the evening, though two or three Saturday afternoon parades were put in.

Considerable difficulty was experienced in obtaining permission for this drill, the Corps being chosen by ballot, in which we drew a blank - political influence was resorted to, before leave was obtained to drill for pay.

15th July.

Church parade

Another Church parade took place, to St. Andrew's Church on King St. West, with a muster of about 250 Off. & Men.

1877.18 July 1877.

Busby adopt^d
as Head dress.

At an Officers Meeting held today, the Busby was fixed upon as the full Head dress of the Regiment.

24th August

R C O moonlight
Excursion

A moonlight excursion held on the Str City of Toronto, by the Hon Com^d Officers, proved very successful.

The proceeds went towards the erection of a monument to the late Serjt Major Moloney.

29th August

O R A Match

At the Annual Match of the Ontario Rifle Association, a Team from the Regiment won the 3rd prize in the Ball Match.

21st September

Reorganization
of "G" Co

"G" Co was placed on a firm footing again by Captain R S Bowers and Lieut W. E. Hodgins, who recruited a Company from among the Law students of the City exclusively.

29th September

Annual Rifle
Match.

The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Com^d = more, a large number of competitors being present (209) and \$535.00 awarded as prizes.

1st October

Clotte Tunic
issued and
Serge Trous

An issue of new Clotte Tunics made to the Regiment (the first since 1867) also new Serge Trousers.

The tunics were altered at the expense of Companies, by a piece of broad black braid on the collar and letters O R A on the shoulder strap.

3rd October

Lieut S H Milnes

The Regiment was visited on parade by Col Sir Henry Milnes of a Derbyshire Volunteer Corps, Eng^d, who expressed his pleasure at the opportunity given him of seeing a corps of Canadian Militia.

13 October

Distribution of
Prizes and
Marked badges

Lieut Col Otter presented on parade the marksmen's badges worn during the year, and after parade he distributed the prizes won at the recent Battalion Match.

1877.1st November

Bustles issued

The Bustles just received from England issued to Regiment

11th November

Church parade

The Regiment attended St George's Church - Full uniform worn as a Regiment for the first time in many years.

17th November

Annual Inspection

The Annual Inspection took place in the Queen Park by Lt Genl Selby Smythe Comd^g the Militia - a strong muster 473 of all ranks & thousands of spectators.

The Regiment looked and worked very well, being highly complimented by the General - in the evening the Officers dined together at the National Club.

22nd November

Field parade

Being Thanksgiving day, about 200 of the Regiment mustered at 9-30 am and marched out to High Park, via the Garrison Commune, practising extended order, and finally concluding by using the new mode of attack, against a supposed enemy, after refreshments were distributed and the Corps marched back to the Head by Bloor St.

The regular drills now ceased.

7th December

Prize for Drill

Notice was given that a drill competition would be held in latter part of April next, and a prize of a Silver Cup (value \$50) would be awarded to the best drilled Company. (see R.O. of date)

1878.9th JanuaryG^d of Honour.

A Guard of Honour furnished by the Regiment at opening of Legislative Assembly, Captain Hamilton in command.

6th February.Annual Meeting
of Officers.

The Annual Meeting of Officers held in the Drill Shed, where the several Committees reported and their successors were elected.

The funds proved to be in a healthy state.

7th MarchG^d of Honour.

Furnished a Guard of Honour at closing of the House, under Captain Nash.

3rd April

Drill

Battalion drill resumed, several of the Companies having however been drilling for the Company Competition for the past three months.

19th April Good FridaySacred Concert
by the Band

A Sacred Concert given by the Band in Seafield Hall proving a much greater success than the previous one.

21st April

Cl. parade

Church parade in the afternoon to the Church of the Ascension.

27th AprilDrill Competition
and Games.

The drill competition announced in December last, took place this afternoon in the LaCrosse Grounds. - Three Companies only appeared viz "D" Major Miller, "F" Capt Hamilton and "H" Capt Leach, all worked very well, the prize finally being awarded to "F" Co.

A few races also took place, the Band being present.

8th May.

Montreal Review

The Regiment being asked by the Militia Dept., if it would take part in a Review to be held in Montreal at once assented and began drilling twice a week in preparation therefor.

On the 23rd May it embarked on the G. I. R. from the foot of West Market St at 7.30 p.m., 434 Officers and men, under the command of Lt Col Otter

Proceeding with but few stoppages, it reached Cornwall at 7 a.m. on the 24th, and there was served with hot Coffee, the men having their rations, Montreal was reached at 9.30, when quickly

1878.

Montreal Review it marched to the Crystal Palace, halting ^{only} long enough to take
 court of their Greatcoat and Haversacks, the route was continued
 to the parade ground on Hetchers Field, where it was placed
 on the left of the line.

The Corps present were the Montreal Cavalry, Montreal,
 Ottawa and "B" Battery Quebec, Field Batteries, Montreal Eng.
 Gar-Art^y, Prince of Wales, Victoria's, Fifth Fusiliers, Sixth Fusiliers, 65th of
 Montreal, G. G. Foot Guards of Ottawa, 8th Battⁿ of Quebec and
 a Company of Americans from Vermont U.S. the whole under
 the command of Lieut Genl E Selby Smythe, with Lt. Col. Carl
 Dufferin Genl Genl as reviewing Officer.

After the usual feu de pie & the force marched past
 in Column & 4th Column, in each of which we carried off the
 honours, not only in strength but also drill and appearance,
 the Regiment was greeted with loud cheers by the spectators,
 and were on all sides unanimously conceded to be the best
Corps on the ground - never did the Corps appear to better
 advantage, ~~or~~ work more steadily or behave better.

After the march past, a short field day was held, during
 which in attacking a force, the Brigade of Garrison Artillery,
 Montreal, on the mountain our fighting line came into collision
 with theirs, and during the excitement a rifle was discharged
 by one of the enemy in the face of ^{the} A Farmer 14 Co, almost
 totally destroying the sight of one eye.

The slaw fight over, the Regiment marched back to
 the Crystal Palace and through the forethought of the Victoria
 Rifles were enabled to have a good wash - the parade being
 dismissed at 5 p.m. the Officers proceeded to the Windsor
 Hotel, there being entertained at dinner by the Officers of the
 Montreal Brigade, while the Non-Comm^d Officers and men
 were taken in hand by the Victoria Rifles, given a sumptuous
 dinner at the City Club and shown the sights of the City.

At 10 p.m. the Regiment paraded at the Crystal Palace
 and though they were naturally very jolly over the events of the
 day, all were on parade at the appointed hour, moving off.

1878

Montreal Review as regularly and quietly as on an ordinary parade.

cont^a

Leaving Montreal at 11-30 p.m., a halt was made at Colongue for coffee, Toronto being reached at 3-30 p.m. on the 25th Inst.

Disembarking at the Union Station the Corps marched through King St to the Drill Shed, without showing the least trace of their two days hard work and were dismissed.

The expense of the transport was borne by the Government while the Victoria's kindly provided everything in Montreal, consequently, no expense beyond the cost of rations while on the train was entailed upon Officers or men.

Drill now ceased for a time.

7th July.

Ch. Parade

A Church parade to the Blue St. Methodist Ch. was held in the afternoon.

8th August

N.C. Officers

Moonlight Excⁿ

A Moonlight Excursion was held on St. "Clair" by the Non Com^d Officers - fairly successful.

26 August

O.R. A. Matches

+ Regimental

Target practice.

At the Ontario Rifle Association matches, the Regiment did fairly, O. Serj F. J. Mauley making such a score as will likely place him on the Unbleedow Team of next year.

A good deal of improvement was noticeable in the shooting during the season, the men being encouraged to come to practice by selling them Ammunition at a reduced rate.

The attendance on Saturday afternoon ran from 40 to 700.

4th September

Annual Drill

1878-79

The Annual drill for 1878-9 began, and was carried out in the Drill with occasional parades in the evening to the La Crosse grounds.

14th September

Presentation of

a Cup to the

Victoria Rifle &

Montreal Cavalry.

Shortly after the return of the Regiment from Montreal a subscription was started among the N.C. Officers with a view of acknowledging the kindness of the Victoria Rifle and Montreal Cavalry to them during their recent visit.

The Scheme was successful and on the above day a deputation

1878.

- Presentation
 Court^d consisting of O^r Serg^t Hiefton Serg^t J Arnoldi and G L Cooper,
 proceeded to Montreal and on the following day, that being
 the occasion of their Regimental Games, presented to the R C O'Connell
 of the Victoria's an address and solid silver Cup, to the Cavalry
 an address and Bronze Statuette.
- 22nd September
- Cl^e Parade A parade to All Saints Church in the afternoon.
- 24th September
- G^d of Honour. A Guard of Honour furnished to H. C. the Governor General
 (Lord Dufferin) at the new Exhibition Building, on the occasion
 of their opening, Captain Allan in command.
- 25th September
- Reception by the
 Citizens to H. C. The Regiment paraded in uniform strength in the evening
 and took part in a demonstration by the Citizens in the Queen's
 Park, to H. C. the Governor General.
- 5th October
- Annual Rifle
 Match. The Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison Common,
 \$650.00 given in prizes, the shooting very good, but only 150
 competitors present.
- 16th October
- Presentation of
 Marksmen
 Badges & Prizes. A parade this evening. Lt Col Otter presented the badges
 won for shooting during the season, and after parade the
 prizes won at the recent Rifle Match.
- 27th October
- Cl^e parade A parade in the afternoon to St George's Church.
- 9th November
- Foot-Ball
 Matches A Team from the Regiment under Lieut Jennings played
 two Foot-ball Matches in Kingstons (Association Rules) one in
 the forenoon against the students of Queen's College, the other in
 the afternoon against the Victoria Rifles of Montreal being
 successful in both matches.
- 23rd November.
- Annual Inspection. The Annual Inspection by Lieut Col Durie D A G took place
 in the Shed at 3 pm, and went off very satisfactorily consider-
 ing the limited space allowed by the building - the intention

1878.

Annual Inspt
cont^d was to have gone to the Queen's Park, but the D.C. deemed it too damp for the parade and ordered it in the Shed.

Afterwards the Regiment marched through King St &c and were then dismissed - the Officers dined together in the evening at the National Club, Col Dowie with Officers Commanding City Corps being their guests.

4th December.

Field parade This being Thanksgiving day, a parade was called for 9-30 am but being a snowy disagreeable day only about 160 Offr and men mustered - a start was made however at 10,30 and marching down to east of the Woodbine Race track, the force was extended and moving across the country encountered the Engineer Company as per previous arrangement, who gradually fell back and were eventually beaten - lunch was then taken on the grounds of the Scarborough Heights Hotel, and the men marched back to the Shed arriving there at 4:30 pm Major Jarvis being in command.

The regular drills of the Regiment now ceased.

7th December.

New Great coats An issue of 500 new pattern (Daubney) Great coats was received.

Addey & Co

Deaths During the months of July and August the Regiment lost four of its members through drowning viz ^{plie} A. P. Woodland (in Toronto Bay) and ^{plie} A. Farner, the same who was hurt at the Montreal Review, (above the Niagara Falls) both of H. Co ^{plie} W. S. Griffie (in Toronto Bay) & Robt Stanley (in Done) of D. Co, all good steady young soldiers.

Good Service
Badges With a view to encouraging long ~~service~~ good service, a system of granting badges for 3, 6 and 9 years service was inaugurated on the 27th August, and the first distribution was made on the 9th October.

Armoories At the end of the year the several Companies decided on having their Armoories uniformly fitted up at a cost of \$65⁰⁰ each, and work was forthwith commenced.

1879.Annual Meeting
of Officers15th January.

Annual Meeting of Officers held at which the reports of Committees &c were received, showing everything in a very satisfactory state.

4th February.

Arms and Ammunition

Work began upon the Company Armes, a uniform style of fitting being adopted - up to the present time they have been curiously fitted in the roughest possible manner.

19th March

Drill

The spring drill began.

25th MarchMontreal
Review

An agitation began for the Regiment to take part in a proposed Review in Montreal on 24th May next.

30th March

Church parade

Church parade to St Andrews Church (new)

9th April.

Montreal Review

Whole Regiment (save the Band) volunteered for the Montreal Review, the cost to each man being \$1.25 for transport and 73¢ for rations, the Government paying the balance of transport.

The officers subsequently decided on paying for the band.

11th AprilConcert by the
Band.

Sacred Concert in Shaftesbury Hall by the Band on Good Friday evening - a fair attendance only.

25th AprilDrill by Line
Light

The experiment of drilling in Normal School grounds by the line light tried, but did not prove very successful.

1st May.

Leggings

Short leggings adopted by the Regiment, the cost being borne by the Officers and men, 85¢ per pair.

10th + 17th May.

Day parades

Parades for practice of Extended order on above days on the Garrison Common in the afternoon - indifferent numbers.

23rd to 25th May.

Montreal Review

The Regiment proceeded to Montreal by Grand Trunk Railway, embarking at 6.30 pm on the 23rd at the Union

1879.

Montreal Review
cont'd
Station, 5-31 strong (all ranks) reaching Montreal at 7.30 am
on the 24th - marching down of the City Schools, great hats &c
were taken off and breakfast served, after a short rest, parade
was formed and the Corps marched to the Review ground
(Hutchins Field) where it took part in the usual field day.

Lieut Genl Sir C Selby Smythe was in command and
H.R.H. the Princess Louise and H.E. The Governor General
were present and inspected the force - the Corps present were
"B" Battery, Montreal, Quebec, Ottawa & Sheppard Field B⁴;
Cadets of Royal Milit College, Montreal Gar^{ts} Arty, G.Y. Foot Gds,
Princ of Wales, Queens Bore, Victoria + 6th Royal Rifles, 5th + 6th
Fusiliers and the 13th Regt of Brooklyn N.Y. S.N.Y.

Naturally the American Regiment received most of the
honours, but we were again, as in 1878, undoubtedly the
strongest and best corps on the ground.

After the review dinner was served to the whole force
in the Crystal Palace, but we were crowded out, and had
to wait until the City was reached and the parade dis-
missed before food could be procured.

In the evening a dinner was given at the Windsor Hotel
to H.E., the 13th of Brooklyn and visiting Officers.

Our old comrades the Victoria's were as usual most
kind to us and again offered to entertain the Regiment;
this however was refused in view of the expense we should
a second time within a year entail upon them.

Leaving Montreal at 11.30 p.m., with a stoppage at
Kingston in the morning for breakfast, Toronto was reached
at 3 p.m. on Sunday, and the Regiment being marched
to the Drill Shed was dismissed.

28 May.

Drill ceased
All regular drill ceased for the summer months.

15 June

Wimbledon
Team
Lieut F. F. Mauley left for England having been
selected as one of the Canadian Team of Marksmen
for Wimbledon.

1879.Rifle Match
with 13th Batt^y1st July.

A Rifle Match between our U.C. Officers and those of the 13th Battalion took place in Hamilton in which we were beaten badly by 113 points.

9th July.Invitation to
Victoria Rifles

At a meeting of Officers it was determined that the Victoria Rifles be invited to become the guests of the Regiment during the proposed review at Toronto in September next.

13th August

Annual Drill

The Annual drill for 1879-80 began.

25th August.

O.R.A. Matches

The annual matches of the Ontario Rifle Association began at which our men showed a decided improvement in shooting over the last year.

5th SeptemberArrival of the
Princess Louise &c

A Guard of Honour under Captain Foster furnished by the Regiment on the arrival of H.H.H. the Princess Louise and H.E. the Governor General.

7th SeptemberCh. Parade and
Gd. at Gov. House

Church parade to Church of Ascension, and a Guard mounted at Government House alternately with other City Corps during the stay of the Governor General, lasting till 19th Inst.

9th September

Review

The Regiment took part in the Review held on the 9th Commemorative in honour of H.E. the Governor General & H.H.H. Louise, in which it held its own among the following Corps who were present "A" Battery, Toronto & Hamilton 1st Bat^y, 2nd District Engineer Coy, Toronto Gar^y Art^y, G.G. Body Guard, Markham Cartridges, Port Hope & Coleridge Cavalry, Victoria Rifles, 7th, 10th, 13th, 20th, 31st, 38th & 46th Battalions.

We took care of the Victoria's, providing breakfast and dinner for them, and in the evening the Officers with the Officers Commanding Corps were given a dinner at the National Club by our Officers. The Victoria's left for home at 11. p.m. apparently thoroughly well pleased with their visit.

1879.

Low Band Mr.

Mr. John Bayley late of 14th U.S. 46th Regiment succeeded Mr. Carey as Band Master, the latter having been displaced in July last owing to his inability to work with the Officers.

Mr. Bayley took over the Band in anything but a satisfactory state, as for months past there had been a bad feeling existing between it and the remainder of the Regiment, chiefly through Mr. Carey's obstinacy.

4th OctoberAnnual
Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment held on the Garrison Common at which prizes to the amount of \$575⁰⁰ were given - a beautiful day and good shooting.

18th October

Games.

The Annual Games of the Regiment held in the Toronto La Crosse Grounds, and proved very successful - a new feature was the Log of War between Companies & finally won by A Co.

15th OctoberPresentation of
Prizes &c

The presentation of marksmen's badges and prizes won at the recent Rifle Match, was made by Lt Col Otter in the Drill Shed.

5th NovemberAnnual Inspⁿ

The Annual inspection of the Regiment was made in the evening at the Drill Shed by Lieut Col Durie D.A.C. with which he announced himself as very much pleased - owing to the limited space it was however hardly worth a ^{parade} muster.

6th NovemberMarch Out &
Cessation of drill

Being Thanksgiving Day, the Regiment mustered with the idea of being reviewed by Lt Gen Sir Selby Smythe, but as he could not be present, it marched out for an hour (very muddy) and then dismissed, drill ceasing.

The Officers dined together at the National Club in the eve, the attendance was poor only 19 being present.

1880.G^d of Honour8th January.

A Guard of Honour under Captain Bowes furnished at the opening of the Provincial Legislature.

16th January.Presentation of
Victoria Rifles
Cup.

At a special parade of the Regiment, a deputation from the Victoria Rifles was received, who came up for the purpose of presenting a silver cup from the VC Officers and men of that Corps to the VC Officers of ours, as a token of their appreciation of the welcome extended to them on 9th Sept. Last.

5th MarchG^d of Honour

A Guard of Honour under Captain Miller, ^{Adjutant} furnished at closing of Provincial Legislature

Band Concert

On the same evening the Band gave a free concert in the Drill Shed to the Regiment and its friends.

24th March

Drill resumed

Spring drill was commenced, and a new system of drilling without "points" inaugurated, the mode of "dressing" Companies in line was also simplified, by the men being instructed to feel to the flank named by the Captain, thus saving the time usually taken up by the guides correcting the dressing.

These changes were found to work extremely well.

26th MarchSacred Concert
by Band.

The usual "Good Friday" Sacred Concert by the Band was held in Shaftesbury Hall - a good house and fair performance

16th May.Cl^o Parade

Parade to St George's Church in afternoon.

22nd May.Camp at
Niagara.

Fruitless efforts having been made to have the Regiment taken to a Review at Quebec on the Queen's Birthday, it was finally decided that a Camp should be formed at Niagara for a couple of days, and the majority agreeing to the cost of the same (\$1.50 each) a start was made at 3 pm today, proceeding 374 (of all ranks) strong across the Lake by Steamer Clifton. Niagara was reached at 6-30 pm and tents at

1880

Niagara Camp

22nd May cont^dCont^d

once pitched - the following day (Sunday) divine service was conducted by Rev^d W. S. Kainsford, who accompanied us, at 10 a.m. in the open air, and on Monday the 24th and the usual Salute was fired with a March Past and some extended order; in the afternoon prizes were offered for a few races and a tug of war between Companies, D Co being the winners, a tug between the Officers and U.C. Officers also took place and was won by the former.

Tents were struck at 9.30 p.m., but the steamer did not arrive till midnight, consequently it was 4 a.m. on the 25th before the Corps reached Toronto, when marching to the Drill Shed it was dismissed.

26 May.

Drill ceased

Drill was ceased for the summer months.

1st July.

Rifle match

with 13 Battⁿ

The return rifle match between the U.C. Officers of the 13th Battalion at our R.C.O.'s took place on the Garrison Commune, we winning this time by 67 points.

23rd August.

D R A

Matches

At the Ontario Rifle Association matches our Team were 3rd prize in Battalion match, 1st in Skirmishing do besides a fair share of individual prizes, showing a most decided improvement in shooting.

8th September

D R A

Matches

At the matches of the Dominion Rifle Assocⁿ in Ottawa our Team were 2nd prize in the Affiliated match and many individual prizes, while in the competition for places on the Wimbledon Team of 1881 one place was secured by Staff Serjt S. F. Walker, with probably two more by Corp^t W. J. Brady and Pte R. Kiddleman.

2nd OctoberRegt^l match

Judging Distance

The Annual match of the Regiment took place on the Garrison Commune for \$750⁰⁰ worth of prizes - some very good shooting was made - prizes for judging distance were given for the first time in the Regiment.

1880.

20th October

Presentation of Marks' badges Lieut Col Otter presented the Marksman's badges of Marks' badges were during the season, Staff Serg S. F. Walker winning for the third time in succession the badge for Battalion Best Shot.

30th October

Regt Games The Regimental Games were held in the Toronto La Crosse Grounds but owing to the weather were not in point of attendance successful.

In the Coy Sq of War A Co won, and the Officers after a hard struggle of 11 minutes pulled over the R C Officers.

3rd November

Annual Inspection Advantage was taken of this Thanksgiving Day for the Annual Inspection which was held by Major General Leard lately appointed to the command of the Militia.

In the forenoon Gen Leard inspected the Ammunition, Stores, books &c which were in splendid order, the former having been lately varnished & improved in appearance.

In the afternoon the Regiment marched 505 strong to the Queen's Park where thousands of spectators were assembled and was there inspected by Gen Leard.

Battalion drill, March Past & Manual & Firing Exercises were performed but owing to the crowd in "extended order" movements were attempted.

The General expressed himself as much pleased with everything he had seen, and noticed particularly the system of drilling without points, returning to the Drill Shed with the Corps he again expressed his satisfaction with the drill and could only compare the Corps to the 1st of West (Devil's Own) of London Reg^t "in its halcyon days" under Col Brewster.

5th November

Regt Dinner The Annual dinner of the Officers held at the National Club, at which Gen Leard, the Lieut Governor, Sir Alex Campbell M C M G, Hon G W Allan, Hon Gouski A D C, the District Staff & Officers Comd City Corps were present.

1880.

26th November.

Presentation of
Games & Rifle
Prizes.

The prizes were at the recent Rifle Match and Games were presented in the Horticultural Gardens by Mr. Otter.

About 1200 persons were present and everything passed off satisfactorily.

Addenda

Attendance
Badges.

At the inspection on 3rd Nov^r, the Off. Com^d announced in orders that a badge would be given annually to such U.C.O. and men as performed 90% of the regimental drills, and the names of those entitled to badges for the present year were read out in orders.

Change of
Flank Co's.

Mr. Otter also named Co's D & G as taking the flanks until further orders, he having determined in accordance with the Standing Orders (which gave him the privilege of changing the flank companies) that these Companies were best entitled to the posts of honour.

Co's A & H formerly occupying these positions were much annoyed at the change, and the former Company lost several men through it, as however their attendance during the past year had been very low the Officer Com^d had lost confidence in them.

1881.

13th January.Go^d of Honour

The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honour under Captain Baker at the opening of the Legislative Assembly, and at the State Dinner at Government House in the evening the Officers Com^d the Guard was asked, this being the first occasion in Toronto on which this courtesy has been extended to the Officer

19th January.Annual Meeting
of Officers.

The Annual meeting of Officers held, at which reports of Committees were presented showing everything in a good state.

2nd February.Class for Military
Sketching &c

A class for the practice of Military Sketching &c among the Officers was commenced under the tuition of Lieut G. Langrey.

Many officers attended the course of two months, being greatly interested in the work.

14th MarchGo^d of Honour

A Guard of Honour under Captain Delamare paraded for the closing of the Provincial Legislature, but as the day was very wet and stormy the Lieut Governor dispensed with it.

16th MarchSignalling
Class

From the Sketching Class Lieut Langrey was formed one for the practice of Signalling and after the Officers of that class had become fairly efficient, he was formed from among the R.C.O. men with a view to organizing a small Signal Corps.

18th MarchDinner to
Lieut Artburns
& Jarvis and Surg
Major Thorburn

Lieut Colo Artburns and Jarvis and Surgeon Major Thorburn were on leaving the Regiment after a long and faithful service in it, and much to the regret of all ranks, were given a dinner at the National Club by their brother officers

also 10th Royal
Grenadiers &c.

Among the guests were the Officers Com^d City Corps and the Officers of the newly organized 10th Royals, some 57 persons being present - everything passed off very well.

30th March

Drill resumed

The spring drill began, and in addition to the changes made in the drill last year which were found to answer remarkably well, other changes were now made in the form

1881.

Change in drill of street parades where the Company & half Coy formations were used as much as possible in place of fours, and all movements practicable were practised on the march in the streets. This system was found to be more interesting and of greater use than the ordinary mode of stationary drill.

1st April

Band Concert in Drill Shed. The Band gave a very successful promenade Concert to the Regiment and its friends in the Drill Shed (free)

15th April

Sacred Concert by the Band. On this, Good Friday evening the Band gave their usual Sacred Concert in Shaftesbury Hall, and which notwithstanding many similar performances ~~was~~ ^{was very} well attended. A marked improvement is now very perceptible in the playing of the Band under Mr Bayley's guidance, while in its relations with the Regiment, nothing more could be desired.

15th May.

Ch. Parade. A Divine Service parade was held today, the Regiment marching at 3 p.m. to St John's Church - fearfully windy.

21st to 25th May.

Camp at Brautford. A strong desire existing for another Camp, and the 38th Dufferin Rifles, Brautford, having asked us to go to Brautford it was decided that advantage should be taken of the offer.

The Regiment embarked at 11.20 p.m., 373 strong of all ranks, at the Union Station and proceeded by Grand Trunk Ry via Stratford, arriving at Brautford at 6 a.m. on 22nd.

(Satisfactory arrangements could not be made with St. Urs' Ry)

Marching to the Agricultural Grounds, a beautiful site for a camp, tents were pitched and breakfast prepared, the Corps being on parade again at 10.15 and proceeded to service in Grace Church, undergoing a horribly dusty march.

Forenoon and Afternoon parades were held on Monday and a Garden party given to the Officers by Mr J. C. W. Fern at 4 p.m.

Presentation of a Cup. In the evening a Promenade Concert was given by the Band ⁱⁿ the skating rink, during which a handsome Silver Cup was presented to the Regiment by the Officers of the

1881.

Camp at
Brantford
cont^d

Dufferin Rifles and Citizens of Brantford.

On Tuesday (24th) the usual Queen's Birthday parade was held, and at 5-30 tents were struck and the route for home taken - leaving Brantford at 9 p.m. Toronto was not reached till 4 a.m. of the 25th; when the Regiment was marched to the Drill Shed and dismissed.

The entire cost \$2²⁵ per man was borne by the Officers and men themselves & their conduct was exemplary.

Nothing could exceed the kindness received by the Corps from the Officers of the 38th and the citizens at large.

25th May

Drill ceased

Battalion parades ceased for the summer.

22nd June

Unbleedore

Represented on Unbleedore Teams by Staff Serj. S. F. Walker.

18th July

Guard on

H. E. Gov Genl

Furnished a Guard (2 sections) in conjunction with the 10th Batt^y at Government House on H. E. the Gov^l General (Marquis of Lorne) for four days.

22nd to 25th August

S. N. A.

Matches

During the Annual Matches of Ont^o Rifle Association the Reg^t Teams took 1st prize in Battalion Match (Lark Cup) and 1st in Drumskilling Match, their scores in each match being the highest ever made at similar meetings.

In individual matches, our men did better than ever.

5th to 10th September

S. N. A.

Matches

At Ottawa in the Dominion Matches we succeeded in taking 4 1st prizes in individual competitions, viz "Redeau" Capt De laune, "Mac Donnell" ^{Cup}, "Gronski" ^{Cup} & "Grand Ogep" Staff Serj Walker - our Teams failed. Walker on Unbleedore Teams.

7th September

Drill resumed

Regimental drill resumed

10th September

Garrison

Games.

At the Garrison Games held in the Esplanade grounds, our men carried off a fair amount of prizes

1881.

Ambulance
Corps.
(17th Sept)

A class for instruction as Stretcher Bearers (Ambulance) was formed under Capt. Surg. Leslie with fair prospects of success - the men to be taught not only the use of the stretchers but also the mode of binding wounds, reducing fractures &c.

18th October

Rifle Match

Annual Rifle Match held on the Garrison ranges with nominally a good prize list, but the prizes which were collected from the public, were found to be much below the value put upon them, thereby causing much dissatisfaction.

19th October

Presentation
of Marksmen's
badges.

The Marksmen's badges for the year, presented by Lt Col Otter on parade - Corporal R. S. Cassels of 14th Co awarded badge for "Battalion best shot".

20th October

Parade on
Thanksg^{ing} Day.

Parade of the Regiment on Thanksgiving day at the new Fort and Garrison Common where "Extended Order" and the "Muster Drill Exercise" were practised in the forenoon, then Coy "Legs of War" - Afternoon luncheon "Extended Order" and Marching Past was practised, the regiment reaching the Armory at 5.30 p.m.

24th October

Dinner by
Officers of the
10th Royal Grd

The Officers of the Regiment were entertained by the Officers of the 10th R.G. at a dinner in the National Club. in acknowledgment of the dinner given them on 18th inst.

12th November

Annual
Inspection

Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Major Genl. Leonard, at 3 p.m., the Arms &c having been inspected by the D.C. G. at 10 a.m.

Owing to rain the regiment unfortunately not able to leave the Armory, therefore walking beyond the Manual and Firing Exercises could be done in the way of drill.

The "Signal" and "Ambulance" Corps however made their first appearance in public and were highly complimented.

The Corps paraded in "Marching Order" and the General expressed himself as highly pleased with everything that

1881

Annual Insp^{ts} he had seen.

continued

In the evening the Officers in conjunction with those of the Toronto Field Battery and 10th Royal Grenadiers entertained the General &c at dinner at the French Rest.

Regimental drill ceased.

16th November

NC Class

The Class for Non Com^{ds} Officers resumed by Lt Col. After the Adjutant, Captain Buehan being on leave.

18th November.

"Big gun" drill
class.

A class for "big gun" drill organized under an instructor from the Toronto Gun^{ny} Art^y, which at first was very successful but not having "stores" for more than one gun the men got tired of waiting their turn for instruction that the interest waned and after two months drill the class was stopped - the District Staff also threw every impediment possible in its way.

Addenda

Change of Flank
Companies.

At the close of the years drill, the several Companies were restored to their original places running from A to K in succession, with the caution that such Companies would in future be placed on the flanks as were best adapted for the position for the drill or parade actually being performed.

1882.

Officers Annual
Meeting

25 January

Annual meeting of Officers in the Lecture Room, at which the principal business done was the determination to abandon the use of the Ulster Garry as a forage cap - the new field service cap was decided on.

15th February.

Sergants
Mess.

The Sergants established a mess or recreation room in the Ontario Buildings, corner Front and Church Streets with every prospect of success.

8th March

Drill res^d

Regimental drill resumed

6th April

Band Concert

The Annual Concert of the Band took place in Shaftesbury Hall on the evening preceding Good Friday - A decided success.

15th May.

NC Officers

Entertainment

An amateur dramatic entertainment given in the Royal Opera House by the Hon Com^d Officers and men assisted by Mrs McLuske and Miss Hamilton, also amateurs - The play was "Our Wife" to which was added Gymnastics and Camp songs, the whole performance going off very sweetly while the house was crowded.

20th May.

Field Signalling

The signallers used for first time in Extended Order, and proved a success.

23rd to 25th May.

Kingston
Review.

The Regiment embarked on the 23rd on G.S. 134 at 11 pm 400 strong to proceed to a Review at Kingston at its own expense, save in the matter of 50¢ per man for subsistence allowed by Government.

Reaching Kingston at 8 am on the 24th, breakfast was ~~provided~~ ^{provided} in the Drill Shed by the Citizens (also dinner) and at 10:30 marched to Barrisfield Common where in conjunction with the Montreal Garrison Artillery, "B" Battery, Yamouque Field 134, Cadets of Royal Military College

1882.

Kingston Review and 14th Battalion a March past and field day was held
 Court^d Lt Col Billiers D.C. being the reviewing Officer.

The Regiment easily held its own all through, and gained particular credit for the work performed by the Signallers (used in the attack) and the Ammunition Corps both stretcher-bearers of which were required by other Corps, in one case for an unfortunate Artilleryman (G. F. B.) killed.

After a march through the City the parade was dismissed and our Officers were first entertained by the Officers of the 14th Battalion to a luncheon and then at a Garden party by Mrs Billiers.

Parading at 9-30, the Regiment got away by 10 pm in splendid order, reaching Torquay (the Armoury) at 5-30 a.m.

Drill ceased for the summer.

21st May (omitted)

Cl parade Divine service parade to St-George's Church at 3-30 pm

16th June.

Dinner to A dinner given by the Officers at the Albany Club to
 Capt Buchanan Capt & Adj Buchanan on his leaving the Regiment to reside
 in the North West.

10th July.

Major Brown's The Officers and Esc Officers attended the funeral of
 funeral the late Major John Brown, formerly an Officer of the Corps,
 in plain clothes.

21st August &c.

O.R.A. At the O.R.A. Rifle Assocⁿ matches our Team failed
 matches. to secure as good places as last year although in the
 "Shooting" match we were only one point behind the
 1st Team - In individual competitions we succeeded
 better than ever.

4th September &c.

D.R.A. At the Dominion Rifle Meeting, the same remarks
 matches. apply as at the O.R.A., except that our Team won the prize
 for the "Cleanest" section. - Three of the Teams are likely to be
 sent on the Wimbledon Team of 1883, viz Staff Serj Ashall,
 Sergeant Kennedy and Capt Wilkinson -

1882.

Drill resumed

6th September

The fall drill commenced with a "March out"

20th September

March & songs.

The practice of regimental singing upon the march was instituted

7th OctoberAnnual Rifle
Match.The Annual Match took place on the Garrison Com^{ms} with a capital prize list - 1410 competitors.Change in the
system of collecting
prizesThe custom followed for many years past of canvassing the city for prizes was abolished, it having been found that the majority of the prizes given were much below the value set upon them, and necessarily caused dissatisfaction among the winners - this year each Company contributes 50¢ per man cash, with which the Rifle Com^{ms} buy prizes at wholesale rates - the result is most satisfactory.8th OctoberHeliographic
practiceThe signal corps had its first practice with two heliographs designed and made by Lieut Laukey & Co Serg^{ts} Millington of the Regiment, ^{certainly} the first made in this country if not also the first used - found to work admirably.9th NovemberAnnual
Inspection

The Annual Inspection of the Regiment in conjunction with the Royal Grenadiers, by Major General Suard took place at the Garrison Camp. The usual Review Exercises were performed by the Regiment in a highly creditable manner after which A. B. Co Coy were ordered to Skirmish and were supported by D. E. I Coy after which the Major Genl. called out the Captains Companies and expressed his pleasure with the work which had been done.

Annual Dinner.

In the evening the Officers dined together at the National Club.

13th DecemberGuard of
Honor

The Regiment furnished a Guard of Honor, 100 men to His Honor the St Governor, opening of the Legislature Capt Brown in command

1883

5th February

Entert by N.C. 05 Men A Dramatic and Gymnastic Entertainment was given in the Grand Opera House by the Hon. Com Officers and men of the Regt, under the patronage Mrs Honn the Lieut Gov. & Mrs Beverly Robinson, it was very successful and was repeated on the following

7th March

Spring Drill The seasons Drill resumed

30th March

Dramatic & Gymnastic Ent^{mt} repeated at Brantford The Dramatic & Gymnastic Entert by the N.C. 05 Men was repeated at the Stratford Opera House at Brantford, at the conclusion of the performance Lt Col other on behalf of the Regt presented to the Dufferin Rifles "A Silver Cup" and an address in recognition of the kindness & attention which the Regt had received on the occasion of its visit to B. on the Queens Birthday 1881. Lt Col Jones replied appropriately. The officers were entertained at Supper at the Kirby House & a very pleasant evening was spent.

21st May

The Regt attended Divine Service at St Stephens Church. Rev A. J. Broughall officiated

24th May

Queens Birthday Trip London The Regt paraded at 8.30 pm on Monday the 23rd & Embarked for London by G. T. R. about 10 pm. reaching there about 7 am on the 24th. The men were quartered in the Exhibition ass^t Grounds. A Review was held on the Carling Farm at 11 am in which the 7th Bn Fusiliers & 10th Royal Gren^{ds} took part. Lt Col Jackson D. A. G. in command with Major Stolbeck & Lt Col Bylumen, Brigade major assisting. The officers were lunched & dined at the London Club in the Evng by the officers of the 7th Bn. A Combined Band Concert by the Bands of the three Corps was given in the Victoria Park in the Evng. The Regt re-embarked for Home about 9 pm & arrived in Toronto about 5 am after a very enjoyable and satisfactory Trip

1883.June

7.
 Humbleton Team Lt Col Otter, was appointed to the Comd of the Humbleton Rifle Team, on which the Regt had two representatives viz Staff Sgt Ashall and Sgt Kennedy

20-24 August

O.R.A. The Regt was very successful at the Ontario Rifle Assn Matches. securing 2nd Team prize in the "Walker," 1st Team prize in the "Tait Brassy" and "Sturminster" Matches and four individual aggregate prizes

3rd-7th September

D.R.A. Unfortunately the Regt were not able to follow up Matches at the Dominion Rifle Assn matches their successes of the previous week at the provt matches, altogether did very poorly

2nd June.

Guards of Honor A Guard of Honor was furnished at Govt House to His Ex the Govt Genl, Lord Lorne, and ^{the} Princess Louise under Capt Sautrey, and another guard in the evening at the Union St: on their departure from Toronto under Comd of Capt. Kersteman.

6th October

Annual Regt Rifle Match The Annual Regt Rifle was held at the S. C. Ranges. the weather was good and there was a good attendance of competitors, everything was most satisfactory

27th October

Annual Games The Annual Regt Games were held on the Jarvis St Lacrosse Grounds. all of the various events were well contested, a large attendance of spectators, financially successful

14th October

Ch Parade Church Parade to St Georges Church

4th November

do

Church Parade to Elm St Methodist Church

1883 = 8th November.

Annual Inspection
by Maj. Genl.
Luard

The Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Major Genl. Luard took place in conjunction with that of the 10th Royal Grenadiers in the horse ring of the Industrial Exhibition grounds, the space for drill and manoeuvre was very cramped but the Regiment executed all the movements with very fair precision, at the conclusion of the Review Maj. Genl. Luard, expressed for the third time his pleasure and satisfaction with the manner in which the Regt. acquitted itself.

Accident to

Capt. Dela-
meire & Staff
Sgt. Heakes

On the route to the Drill Shed Capt. Dela-
meire & Staff Sgt. Heakes were severely injured, a
street car running into Capt. Dela-
meire's horse throwing him out and knocking Staff Sgt. Heakes down
injuring him internally.

Ann. Dinner
Officers

In the evening the officers held their
Annual Mess Dinner at the National Club.

November

Football Match

A Football match took place on the Univ.
ersity Lawns between a team from the Regt and one
from the Montreal Garrison Artillery.

December

Lt Col Otter
Appointed to the
Comd of "C" Coy of Sch.

Lt Col Otter resigns the command of the Regt
after years service, and assumes the position
of Commandant of "C" Coy Infantry School of Instruction
recently established.

Addenda

Regimental
March

Permission was obtained about the end of 1882 from
the Officer Comd the 1st Batt. "The Buffs" to adopt and use
by the D. O. R. the March known as "The Regimental
Quick Step" of the Buffs originally composed for the Regt by Staudel.

Regt Drill
Shed

A scheme was proposed by Capt R. D. Hamilton in the
early part of the year to procure a drill shed & grounds for the
exclusive use of the Regt but it was dropped as it was felt that
the task would be more than the Regt could undertake & carry out.

1884

8th JanuaryGuard of
Honor

A Guard of Honor to His Excellency, the Gov^t General, Marquis of Lorne, was furnished by the Regt at the Union St^s on arrival, Capt Brown in command

11 January

So.

A Guard of Honour was furnished to His Ex^y the Gov. Gen^l at the Horticultural Gardens on the occasion of the Royal Can. Yacht Club Ball, Capt Medland in command

30 January

Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the officers was held at the Orderly Room. The Reports of the Finance, Band, Rifle and Special Committees were presented, Lt Col Otter handed in a statement and report respecting the Uniform Fund and accounts

29 February

Lt Col Miller

Lt Col Miller gazetted to the Comd of the Regt

15 FebruarySerg^t Mess
Dinner

The Sergeants of the Regt held their first annual Dinner in their Mess Rooms which were established about three years ago. Corner of Church and Front Sts a very pleasant evening was spent

18 FebruaryDinner to
Col Otter

A farewell Dinner was given by the officers at the National Club to Lt Col Otter now Comd^g G. B. Inf. Sch Corps

12th March

Spring Drill

Spring Drill resumed

18th MayChurch
Parade

Church Parade to the Church of the Redeemer, service conducted by the Rev. Sept^m Jouis M.A.

23-25 MayQueen's Birthday
Brautford

The Regt paraded in marching order at 8.30 AM on the 23rd and embarked via G. I. Ry for Brautford about 10.30 AM and reached that city about 4 AM on the 24th. ~~The Buffers rifles being on parade at that early hour a welcome~~ ^{to} ~~the Regt, a kindness which was much appreciated.~~ ^{to} ~~The~~ ^{to} ~~camp~~ ^{to} was pitched by an advance party on the banks

1884

Queen's birthday
Celebration. Contd. of the Grand River close by the Agricultural
Grounds the buildings being utilized by Officers and
Men for their messes and stores - The Regt along
with the Dufferin Rifles made a route march
thru the City and paid the usual honors to Her Majesty
(the Review which had been arranged for being abandoned)
and returned to Camp about 1. pm. In the after
noon a Lacrosse match between a team from the Regt
& the Braves of B. was held on the Agricultural grounds
resulting in a victory for the latter, other games were
held in which members of the Regt took part, a very
large number of spectators being present. The Band
of the Regt gave a concert in the Roller Skating Rink
in the evening, this was very largely attended. The
Officers were dined at the Kirby House in the
Evening by their brother Officers of the Dufferins.

A church parade was held on Sunday the
25th at 11 am, at which the Dufferin Rifles were
present, in the skating rink. The Rev^d Manly Benson
officiated. The Regt embarked for home about
midnight and reached Toronto about 6 am on
the 26th, after an enjoyable outing, with no casualties.

29th June

Ch. Parade

Church Parade to St Peter's Church

1st July

Queen's
Toronto.
Celebration

The Military parade in connection with the Toronto
Queen's Centennial Celebration. All the Corps of the Toronto Garrison
took part, also the Hamilton Field Bty. Welland ^{Gen. Regt} Bty. ^{Gen. Regt} Bty. ^{Gen. Regt} Bty.
Fusiliers Montreal, 12th, 14th, 34th, 77th and 80th Bns - and were formed
up as follows, the entire Division being under the Command of
Lt Col Deussen D. Artillery, Cavalry, Artillery, Fusilier Infantry
and Rifle Brigades. The route being from Queen along King
Jarvis Wellesley & St Alban Sts to the Queen's Park ^{The Corps} ^{more}
formed up in ~~the~~ line of Quarter Columns and a Royal Salute
after which each Corps marched past in Column and Quarter
Column, thence via the Avenue & Yonge St to their Headquarters.

1884.

Semi Cent.
Celebr. Cent?

The day was very hot and sultry, and was very trying on the troops, a few casualties from sunstroke occurring. The officers were dined at the Exhibition Pavilion

18th August

Annual Rif.
Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match was held on the Civic Holiday and passed off very satisfactorily, but the attendance, contrary to expectation, was not as large as in former years, a great many members of the Regt being out of town on their holidays and many others desired to take advantage of the holiday in some other manner.

25th - 28th August

O.R.A.
Matches

The Regt was fairly successful, winning a larger number of individual prizes than in former years, but only two team prizes viz the 4th in the "Skirmishing" and the 3rd in the Volley Sq competitions

1st - 4th September

D.R.A.
Matches

The same remarks apply re individual prizes as at the O.R.A. Sergt Kennedy won 1st prize in the Bantus Match, (Thursday), ^{Staff Sgt Ashall 1st in the Min. of Militia} and Staff Sgt ^{Watson} 1st in the Dow of Canada match - but the Teams were much more successful securing first place both in the Minister of Militia and Dominion of Canada Matches.

15th September

Guard of
Honour

A Guard of Honour to His Ex^{ty} the Gov^r General was furnished, at the Union Station, on arrival, Capt McYee in command

11th October

Regt Games &
Athletic Assⁿ

An Athletic Association was formed in the Regiment (by the officers) during the year and their first annual games were held on this date on the ^{grounds} Rosedale, the day was fine and the event passed off most successfully a large number of citizens were present,

19th October

Church Parade

Church Parade to Bloor St Meth: Church Sermon by the Rev. Manly Benson

1884.24th October

Band Concerts A Promenade Concert was given by the Band of the Regt at the Grande Rivière

29th October

Marksman's Medals & Badges The Medals won at the Au: Rifle Match and the Marksman's badges were presented on parade

5th November

Musters Roll The Annual Roll Call by Lt Col Denison D. Q. took place in the Drill Shed the very large number 619 of all ranks answering to their names;

6th November

Annual Inspection The Annual Inspection of the Regt took place, at the Jarris St Lacrosse grounds, by Major Genl Middleton at 3 pm. The General was received by the Regt in line with a "general salute" after which the ranks were inspected

Column was then formed, and the Regt marched past in Column, Quarter Column and at the Drable, the last movement was not very well performed owing to a fault in time by the Band. Several general battalion movements were then performed. The General expressed himself as being very much pleased with the appearance and the manner in which the Regiment moved - tho' the same difficulty obtained as at last inspection viz lack of space to enable the Batt^y to move freely.

Annual Inspⁿ Dinner The General dined with the Officers in the evening at the National Club.

188514th January

Guard of Honour

A Guard of Honour to His Honor the Lieut Governor
Opening of the Legislature Capt Macdonald in Command19th January.Fancy Dress
CarnivalA Fancy Dress Carnival was given at the Gaube
RinkFebruary

Sergeants Dinner

The Second Annual Dinner of the Sergeants Mess

12th March.Dramatic Entert
by Sergeants.A Dramatic Entertainment, for "Queen and Country"
composed by Pte Jack Fraser was given by the Sergeants
at the Grand Opera House, Selections were also furnished
by the Brass and Bugle Bands.18th March

Spring Drill

Spring Drill resumed

[Faint, illegible handwriting throughout the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1886.11th 25 JanuaryAnnual Meet^g
Officers

Annual Meeting of the officers at which the reports of the various standing and special Comtee's were received. The Finance Comtee report shewed that while ^{the finances} were in as satisfactory a shape as they had been for some years past, there were an undue amount of accounts unpaid as well as of fees owing to the Regt. and it was decided that steps should be taken to remedy these defects, in order that the credit of the Corps should not suffer. The Band and Rifle Comtee presented very satisfactory reports - the former recommended that a new issue of clothing be obtained for the Band as soon as possible.

Present: of Portrait - W. J. L. Forster, Artist, presented to the Regt. a portrait, in oil, of Capt J. Brown in recognition of ^{that} Officers services to his Country

17th February

Fancy Dress Comtee Regemental Fancy Dress Carnival Granite Bank

19th February

Sergeants Dinner Third Annual Dinner of the Sergeants at their Rooms.

7th April

Drill Seasons Drill resumed

28th April

Regt Ball

A Regemental Ball was given at the Horticultural Pavilion. There was a good attendance, not a financial success.

2nd May

Ch Parade

Anniv^l Cut Knife

The Regt commemorated the action of Cut Knife Hill by attending Divine Service in the afternoon at the Horticultural Pavilion, service conducted by Rev. Hugh Johnston and Geo. E. Lloyd, Chaplain

12th MayPresent: of N. W.
Medals

Presentation of Medals, on account of North West Service in 1885, in the Queens Park, by Maj. Genl. Lady Middleton, C. Co I. S. C. and 10th 18th Royal Grenadiers also present.

1886.22nd - 25th MayLucius Outing
at Orillia

The previous outing in 1885 at Orillia having proved so satisfactory an invitation was accepted to visit that town a second time. - Tents were pitched on the Agricultural grounds, as usual by an advance party. - The Regt^t paraded at 2⁴⁵ pm. on the 22nd and embarked via the Northern Ry from the Brock St Stⁿ about 4 pm. for Orillia reaching there about 8. pm. On arrival were presented by the Mayor & Corporation with an address of welcome.

Service
parade

On Sunday forenoon an open air service was held and a very eloquent and impressive sermon preached by the Chaplain Rev Geo. E. Lloyd. Text being, "Fear God Love the Brotherhood Honor the King". Rev Mrs Armitage assisted.

Morning Drill

The various Companies paraded for one hour Company Drill at 6.30 am. on the 24th inst

Street march
& Review

At 10.45 am paraded in Review Order. Street march through the town and on return to the Camp. Grounds a short Review was held, and the customary honors paid.

In the afternoon the men enjoyed themselves with Lacrosse. bicycling etc.

The Regt^t left for home at 11 pm. and reached Toronto at 5 am on the 25th. No Casualties

White Helmets

The White Helmets recently adopted as the Summer Head Dress were worn for the first time at this Camp.

7th JulyDonation to
Ambulance Corps

Quarterly meeting of Officers at which the Officer Commanding announced that he had received a cheque from Mr E^d Wragge, Treas^r Red Cross Corps. for \$175 to be placed to the credit of the 20th Ambulance Corps

23-26 August.

O. R. A.

The Regiment was very successful at the Prov^l Ass^t matches, winning six first prizes in the individual competitions viz "Canada Coy." Pte E. Westman, "Gordon" Lt Sgh

1886.

O.R.A. Col Sgt Donnelly, "Tait Brassery" by Sergt Kennedy, "Grand Agg. makes 1st and 3rd Series" Sergt Kennedy, "Revolver" by Col Sgt Cooper and the following team prizes, 1st in the "Walke" match second in the "Tait Brassery" (Balt) and 4th in the same match by A.C. Team Compy Compt, Fourth in the Skirmishing and Third in the Volley Firing Competitions

30 August and following Days

D.R.A. The Regt had sixteen representatives at the Matches. Some Rifle ass. matches but were not nearly so successful as at the Prov. matches the principal prizes taken were Individual. "Macdonnell Chal. Cup" won by Pte Bartlett this being the third time that it has been won by a member of the Regt. "Markie Match," 500 yds first prize Pte J.S. Fraser. the only team prize won being the second in the "Gowski Mitty" match

1st September

Ann: Drill Annual Drill for the year commenced

12th September

Church Parade Church Parade to St Phillips Church service conducted by Rev Geo. E. Lloyd Chaplain and Rev W. Sweeney & Rev Bayly

9th October

Ann: Regt. The Annual Rifle Match was held at the Rifle Match Garrison Ranges, the weather was good, the total number competing being nearly 200. Everything passed off satisfactorily

24th October

Church Parade Ch Parade in the afternoon to All Saints Ch. Service by Rev. Arthur Baldwin & Street Macklem

27th October

Ann: Roll call. Annual Roll Call by Lt Col Otter D.A.G. Lt Col Alger. Dist Paymaster, and Major Smith D.S.C.

30th October

Annual Inspection The Annual Inspection of the Regt took place in conjunction with the Royal Grenadiers at the Toronto

1886

Annual Inspⁿ Baseball grounds - The Inspecting officer being Maj Genl
 Sir Fred Middleton, assisted by Lt Col Allen D.S.G., Major
 Smith D.S.G. Acting Brigade Major and Capt Sears D.S.G. Acting as
 Brigade Adjutant.

The General was received by the two Regiments in
 line with a "General Salute" after which they marched
 past in Column, Quarter Column and Double File - Some
 battalion movements and the Manual Exercise were performed
 by under the command of Major Allan, Manual and Firing
 Exercises by the junior major, Major Hamilton, a few battalion
 movements under command of Capt J. Brown and Lieut H.O.
 Murphy and the Quidy officer Lt Col Miller, at the conclusion
 the two regiments advanced in review order, The Regiment
 passed a close inspection in a most creditable manner
 and gave evidence of having performed the preparatory
 drill in a thorough and careful manner.

Maj Genl Middleton expressed his great satisfaction
 with the way in which the work of the day had been
 performed.

Annual Dinner The officers of both Corps dined together in the
 Evening at the National Club, Maj Genl Middleton and
 Staff being present.

1st November

Military Tournament A very successful ~~was given~~ Military Tournament
 by Sergeants was given by the Sergeants in the Mutual St Club.

20 December

Queens Jubilee. A scheme was proposed for the Regiment
 Trip to Eng^d to visit England on the occasion of the Queens
 proposed Jubilee in 1887 provided the necessary permission
 could be obtained from Headquarters for the Regt
 to leave Canada.

Record continued on page 272

1860 - 1860

Uusikäki - 1880.

1st Class Staff Sergeants

Date of Appointment	Sergeant Major	Date of Appointment	Quarter M ^r Sergeant
15 Feb/61	Ramsay W ^m	1 June/76	J. R. Heakes.
20 Nov/63	Crawford Geo	1 st July/84	Jas. W. Burns
1 Dec/64	Christie Jas	12 Oct/92	J. O. Thorn
17 Aug/65	Luitte Jas T.		
9 Dec/66	Taylor Robt		
12 Apr/67	Moloney Geo B. ' Died 2 Feb 1877.		
15 Oct/79	Bunningham Pat ^r		
14 Apr 84	Creech Geo J.		
15 May/89	McKell S. C., Died Decr 1890		
10 Feb/91	Kennedy Warring (Jr)		
5 Oct 92	George H. M.		
21 Oct/96	Thorn, J. O.		

Continued New Books p 160

Field Officers & Staff

Line Col	App ^d				
Durie W. Smith	26 apt/60		Delaware J.M.	76 Mar 1896	
Gillmor Ch. Todd	1 st June/66				
Utter W ^m Dillon	28 th Aug/75				
Miller A.A.	29 th Feby/84				
Allan Saul H.	14 Feby/87				
Hamilton Robt B.	30 Aug 89				
<u>Majors</u>					
Brooke Geo	26 apt/60		Delaware J.M.	11 mch 1887	
Smith Alex W	" " "		Saukey T. Ellis	27 Sept 1889	
Heltou Alex J	21 st Aug/63		Pellatt H.M.	13 Apr 1895	
Gillmor Ch. J	16 June/65		Murray J.A.	38 July 1897	
Deacon Fred E	1 June/66				
Brown John	30 Nov/66				
Utter W ^m D	4 th June/69				
Arthur W ^m	24 th Dec/71				
Jarvis Walter M.	28 th Aug/75				
Miller Albert A	28 th Jan/81				
Foster James R.	18 th March/81				
Allan D. H.	31 st Aug/83				
Hamilton R.B.	29 th Feby/84				
<u>Pay Masters</u>					
Deacon Robt B	26 apt/60				
Harris W. R.	18 Nov/64				
Lee Alex G.	25 Feby/70				
Blain. Hugh,	14 Nov 84				
Ross, M.D, Jas H. W.	1 Mar 89				
Bennett Chasle	18 Sept 91				
Lee A.B.	22 Apr 92				

Field Officers + Staff

Adjutants	app ^d	Quarterm D.Y. 31 July 1897
Goodwin H.Y.	26 Sept /60	
Dixon Fred G	18 Oct /64	
Utter W- D	25 Aug /65	
Jarvis Walter W	3 Feb /70	
Buchan Law ^{ce}	19 Jan /77	
Delamere J.M.	27 Oct /82	
Macdonald W.C.	22 Oct 86	
Mercer K.S.	19 Feb 92	
<u>Quarterm Mast</u>		
Rickinson J.W.	26 Sept /60	
Day Chas C	30 Aug /61	
Jackson Jas	30 Dec /66	
Grassick J.W.	13 June /68	
Chadwick E.W.	31 May /72	
Neakes Jas R.	10 Apr 85	
Thorn J.O.	22 Mar 98	
<u>Surgeons</u>		
Thorburn Jas	26 May /60	
Strang Fred W.	13 Jan /81	
Leslie Jas W.	16 May 84	
<u>Surgeon Major</u>		
		Nattress W.M. 13 Aug 95
		Palmer L.L. 31 July 97
<u>Asst Surgeons</u>		
Bull Frank	26 May /60	
Rowell Jas	17 Dec /65	
May Saml P.	19 Jan /66	
Beltman Norman	30 Nov /77	
Leslie Joseph W.	29 April /81	
Nattress W.	16 May 84	
Palmer L.L.	8 Feb 96	
Fotheringham J.S.	31 July 97	
<u>Surgeon Lieut.</u>		

Queens Cove Rifles

	No.	Name
	1	John Smith
	2	James Brown
	3	Robert White
	4	Thomas Green
	5	William Black
	6	Richard Grey
	7	Henry Gold
	8	George Silver
	9	Edward Copper
	10	John Iron
	11	James Lead
	12	Robert Tin
	13	Thomas Zinc
	14	William Nickel
	15	Richard Cobalt
	16	Henry Vanadium
	17	George Manganese

Officers of N^o 1 Co or "A"

Captains	app ^{ts}				
Brooke Geo	20 June / 66				
McDonald D	11 June / 60				
Brown John	28 Oct / 64				
David Jos	30 Dec / 66				
Morris Mat ^{rs}					
Allan Daut H.					
Brown Tho ^l					
Thompson Jos Boyce	12 Oct 87				
<u>Lieutenants</u>					
Pattison J H	10 Aug / 57		Matheson A. F.	19 Sept 94	
Patterson Peter	11 June / 60		Crooks A. D.	22 May 95	
Brown Geo	19 Dec / 60				
Olter W. D	19 June / 65				
David Jos	13 Jan / 66				
Foley W ^{rs}	30 Dec / 66				
Brown Thos.					
Thompson J. B.	1 Sept 82				
Baird C. H.	19 Mch 86				
Jace James.	21 Oct 91				
Baldwin P. E.	6 Apr 92				
<u>Ensigns</u>					
McDonald D	10 Aug / 57	or.	<u>2nd Lieut's</u>		
Brown Geo	11 June / 60		Baldwin S. J.	20 Mch 91	
David Jos	19 Dec / 60		Crooks A. D.	6 Apr 92	
Foley W ^{rs}	10 Feby / 66 by Reg order		Benjamin F. D.	22 May 95	
Hagarty Ar ^r	30 Dec / 66				
Brown Alex.	12 June / 68				
Brown Thos	29 Apr / 70				
Thompson J. B.	22 Mch 82				
Baird C. H.	24 Apr				
Reunit R.	7 Apr. 87				

History

✓ This Company was raised in the latter part of 1855, and gazetted on 20th Dec 1856 as the "1st Volunteer Rifle Coy of Toronto" under Captain M^r Marsch and Lieut Geo Brooke.

✓ It remained an independent Company until 20 April 1860, when it was gazetted as N^o 2 Company under Captain Brooke on the formation of the 2nd Battalion - On the reorganization of the Battⁿ in 1862 it became N^o 1 Co vice the Barrie Company.

✓ At one time it was known as "Brown Gallopers" from its rapid marching during the march from Fort Colborne to Fort Erie on 3 June 1866.

Of late years it has become the best shooting Company of the Battalion, winning the first prize in the years

Captains	App ^{ca}		
Rickinson Jno	22 June / 56	Pullatt H. W.	14 Sep 83
Smith James	11 May / 60	Lloyd J. D. D.	
Dixon H. L.	28 July / 65	Storey	
Morrison Farg ^r	1 June / 66		
Chadwick E. W.			
Holwell W. S. J.			
Burton Law ^{ca}			
Strang F. W.			
Brown Thos.			
<u>Lieutenants</u>			
Smith James	12 June / 57	Juce James	9 Mch 88
Fleming And ^{ca}	26 May / 60	Lloyd J. D. D.	27 Sep 89
Mouagiau W ^{ca}	8 Aug / 60	Matheson A. J.	22 May 95
Morrison F.	22 Nov / 61	Palmer L. L.	16 Oct 95
Jarvis Walter W.	30 Nov / 66	Mitchell W. T.	16 Sept 96
Clarkson B. H.	3 May / 67		
Allen Chas	12 June / 68		
Chadwick E. W.	31 July / 68		
Holwell W. S. J.			
Pettigrew S. L.			
Strang F. W.			
Kerbland m. m.	26 Dec 79		
Brown J.			
Pullatt H. W.			
<u>Ensigns</u>		or 2 nd Lieut-	
Mouagiau W ^{ca}	26 May / 60	Herr F. W.	Palmer L. L. 6 Apr 92
Morrison F.	8 Aug / 60		
Beckett Jas	22 Nov / 61	Kerbland m. m.	8 Nov 78
Blythe W. G.	30 Nov / 66	Alley J. A. W.	16 Dec 81
Allen Chas	3 May / 67	Scott R. J.	
Morrison A. G.	27 June / 69	Juce James	8 Sep 86
Beaumont H.		Lloyd J. D. D.	20 Apr 88
Pettigrew S. L.		Matheson A. J.	20 May 91
		Storey W. S.	16 Sep 96

History

✓ Raised in the latter part of 1855 by Major Geo. Dickenson and gazetted on 20th March 1856 as the "3rd Volunteer Rifle" Coy of Toronto, drafted on the formation of the Battalion in April 1860 as N^o 3 Co under Captain James Smith, and on the reorganization of the Battalion in 1862 it was posted as N^o 2 Company.

At Simonside it was in the first skirmish line, and lost three men killed, viz. Serj. Hugh Matteson, Corporal Fras Lakey and Private W. Smith, the two former dying a few days after from their wounds.

✓ Early in 1872 the Company became disorganized, and was not present at the Camp of that year, towards the latter part of the year it was however reorganized by Lieut. W. S. J. Howell to be disorganized again in 1877. - Captain Strange assisted by Serj. Jas. Danford then raised a new Company from the members of the "Sons of England" Society.

Captains	App ^d		
Goodwin H ^y		Medland W.A.	14 Dec 83
Jessup D.F.	11 May /60	Hughes P.D.	10 Apr 85
Crane J.	5 Aug /60	Greene H.V.	3 Oct 88
Peterson Peter	13 Nov /60	Kimpton John	16 Oct 91
Borstead J.B.	30 Dec /66	Pencher A.G.	20 Apr 94
Bennett James	30 Nov /66		
Delaware Thos D.			
Roaf William			
Delaware Jos M.			
Milkinson H.			
<u>Lieutenants</u>			
O'Brien H ^y	26 May /60	Close A.J.B.	14 June 78
Duggan C.H.	5 Aug /60	Medland W.A.	19 Sept 81
Borstead J.B.	24 Apr /63	Hughes P.D.	9 March 85
Leithe W. W.	3 ^d June /65	Bennett C.C.	12 May 86
Beaven Jas H.	30 Dec /66	Johnson R.J.	8 Dec 87
Whitney G.L.	30 Nov /66	Reemie Robt	27 Nov 88
Ellis Rich ^d G.	12 June /68	Matheson A.F.	6 Apr 92
Robinson J.B. Jr	19 Feb /69	Pencher A.G.	8 Feb 93
Allan D.H.		Wyatt H.F.	29 March 93
Roaf W.		Pencher A.G.	26 Feb 94
		Miller J.B.	20 Apr 94
<u>Ensigns</u>			
Duggan C.H.	26 May /60	Close A.J.B.	4 May 77
Kingham G.W.	28 Aug /60	Medland W.A.	16 July 80
Mead Robt H.	23 Feb /61	Johnson R.J.	5 May 86
Dixon W.A. (Sup ^y)	28 Aug /60	Matheson A.F.	6 Apr 92
Fisher J.C.	24 Apr /63	Miller J.B.	6 Apr 92
Wharrie W.	30 Dec /66	Higinbotham G.	19 Sept 94
Robinson J.B. Jr	6 July /66		
Bushan Lawrence			
Roaf W.			

History

✓ No 3 Coy was gazetted on 13 Nov-1856 as the "Foot-Artillery Company of Toronto (to be attached to the Toronto Field Battery) under Captain Robt B Denison, and as such was known until the formation of the Battalion, when under the command of Captain Wm Goodwin posted as No 5 Company.

X ✓ On the reorganization in 1862 it was under Captain Peter Paterson, posted as No 3 Coy

At Simcoe it lost one man killed ^{pl} Mark DeFries

Captains	Capt ^s				
Harris W. R.	18 July '62				
Reford Rob.	31 March 1865				
Douglas Jno	1 June '66				
Artluns W.	31 Aug '66				
Miller Albert A					
Miller Kenneth A	24 Oct 82				
Macdonald W.C.	30 Apr 84				
Mason P. L.	12 March 87				
<u>Lieutenants</u>					
Douglas Jno	1 Aug '62		Matheson A. F.		8 Feb 93
Artluns W.	1 June '66		Davison J. M.		19 Sept 91
Campbell W. C.	5 Oct '66				
O'Donoghue R.	5 Apr '67				
Miller A. A.	12 June '68				
Delaware Jos M.					
Miller Kenneth A	26 Nov 80				
Mason P. L.	14 Dec 82				
Mickle H. W.	6 Oct 86				
Puchen A. G.	16 Nov 88				
<u>Ensigns</u>		or	<u>2nd Lieutenant</u>		
Munro A. W.	1 Aug '62		Mason P. L.		1 Sept 82
Munroe L. W.	18 Apr '63		Walsh E. H.		11 Sept 83
Reford R.	24 Apr '63		Mickle H. W.		6 Oct 86
Artluns W.	31 March '65		Puchen A. G.		29 Apr 87
Davis Jno H.	1 June '66				
Lee Chas. W.	5 Oct '66		Mitchell A. G.		6 Apr 92
Keigley H. J.	5 Apr '67				
Olter F. W.	13 Sept '67				
Crocker L. J.	27 March '69				
McKintay A. R.					
Leslie Geo J.					
Bunch John ?					
Barwick Co.					

History

✓ During the summer of 1861 an independent Company was organized by merchants of the City and their clerks, which in August of the same year was gazetted as the "Merchants Volunteer Rifle" Company under Captain John Boyd, Lieut W^m Murray and Ensign W^m R. Harris.

✓ The Company attained such a strength that in the following year it was divided and a second Company formed, known as the 2nd Merchants and now N^o 5 or E Company.

✓ In November 1862 the "1st Merchants" then under Captain Harris joined the Battalion being posted as N^o 4 Company.

Captains	App ^d				
Murray W ^m	14 June /62				
Jackson Jas	16 Dec /65				
Edwards Geo	30 June /66				
Whitney G. J.	12 June /68				
Erskine John					
Foster Jas R.					
Kersteman H. B.	18 Aug 81				
Mutton W. G.	10 Apr 85				
<u>Lieutenants</u>					
Coulson A	27 Aug /62	Mutton W. G.		14 Apr 87	
Jackson Jas	31 June /65	Kiifton Geo		22 Oct 86	
Lee Alex G.	16 Dec /65	Morton E. L.		16 Oct 91	
Erskine Geo	25 Feb /70	Coleman Theo		29 Mch 93	
Foster Jas R.		Greene S. A. C.		20 Apr 94	
Bowes R. H.		"			
Kersteman H. B.	14 June 78				
Wilkison R.	26 Dec 79				
Hughes P. D.	14 Apr 82				
<u>Ensigns</u>	or	<u>2nd Lieutenants</u>			
Jackson Jas	27 Aug /62	Kiifton Geo		5 May 86	
Lee Alex G.	31 June /65	Robiette J. C.		9 Mch 88	
M ^r Bache M.	30 June /66	Baldwin S. J.			
Ellis R. G.	28 July /66	McNeill E. P.			
Erskine Geo	3 July /68	Greene, S. A. C.		26 Apr 93	
Foster Jas R.	25 Feb /70	Kirkpatrick W. Y.		22 May 95	
Hamilton R. B.					
Bowes R. B.					
Kersteman H. B.	12 Oct 77				
Wilkison R.	8 Nov 78				
Hughes P. D.	23 Mch 81				
Mutton W. G.	29 Apr 81				

History

+ ✓ As stated in the record of N^o 4 Co, N^o 5 is a branch of that Coy being gazetted on 14 March 1862 under Captain M^r Murray, Lieut John Kerr and Ensign Arthur Coulson. It was on the same date posted to the Battalion as N^o 8 Company, and in November following was re-posted as N^o 5 Co - the establishment of the Company was until 1866 fixed at 85 R.C.O.M.

✓ At Simonside, this Company being armed with Spencer Repeating Rifles formed the Advance Guard, and first engaged the Fenians, losing almost immediately one of its Officers, Ensign M^r McEachern who was killed.

Captains	app ^d				
Ord Lewis W	6 Dec /61				
Drazer F. C	10 apt /63				
Adam G M	23 luck /66				
Beltune Norman					
Hamilton R. B.					
McGee J. C	30 apt 84				
Barker R. H.	11 Aug 97				
<u>Lieutenants</u>					
Barretters Blu	6 th Dec /61		Lee a. B.	19 Dec 86	
Scott H. M.	14 May /64		Wyatt H. F.	16 Oct. 91	
Qualley Chas	31 luck /66		Recher A. G.	29 Dec 93	
Campbell W. C	23 luck /66		Wyatt H. F.	26 Feb. 94	
Beaver J. H.	13 Jan /69		Kirkpat		
Kane J. W.	2 nd Jan 73				
Crickmore S. H.					
Jennings B.	17 Jan 79				
McLee J. C.	16 Dec 81				
<u>Ensigns</u>		or	<u>2nd Lieutenants</u>		
Mallock F. C	6 th Dec /61		Wyatt H. F.	17 Nov. 88	
Scott H. M.	10 th apt /63		Matheson J.		
Discow J. C.	12 May /64		Davison J. M.	6 apt 92	
McLeaw J. A.	6 th apt /66		Wadsworth Chas	19 Sept 94	
Chadwick B. M.	30 Dec /66		Kirkpatrick A. Y.	16 Sept 96	
Allan D. H.	27 luck /69				
Crickmore S. H.					
Jennings B.	12 Oct. 87				
McLee J. C.	9 apt 80				
Lee a. B.	5 Sept 83				
MacLeod N.	13 Aug 87				

History

✓ The first Company posted to the Battalion as No 6 was the Highland Rifle Company of Whitby, in April 1860, it however never appeared on parade with the Battalion, and was gazetted out in November 1862.

✓ In the summer of 1861 a company called the Victoria Rifles was raised in the City, being gazetted 6 Decr 1861 under Captain Lewis M Ord, and posted to the Battalion in November 1862 as No 6 Coy, in place of the Whitby Coy - it became defunct in Decr 1864, and it was not until Jan'y 1866 that another Company was formed under Captain G Mercer Adam, known from the youthful appearance of its members as the "Babies", and which in June 1869 became disorganised - In June 1872 Captain Norman Belton raised a Company the men of which were in July 1875 transferred to No 7 or 9 Coy, in order to make way for a Company raised by Capt R B Hamilton from the members of the Toronto Lacrosse Club.

This latter won the Company prize at the Drill Competition in April 1878.

Captains	App ^d		
Spence Robt	14 June /62	Thompson J. S.	6 Oct 86
Gillmor Chas. J.	20 May /64	Bennett C. G.	12 Oct 87
Jarvis W. D.	16 June /65	Mercer M. S.	16 Oct. 91
Stinson J. T. R.	30 Nov /66	Bennett, C. G.	6 Apr 92
Campbell W. C.	18 Dec /68	Wyall Lieut Com ^{dr}	8 Apr 96
Kyerson Chas G.		Levesconte N. C.	11 Aug 97
Beltune Norman			
Bowes R. H.			
Jennings Bern ^d	19 Aug 81		
<u>Lieutenants</u>			
Hodgins Jas G.	14 June /62	Hodgins W. E.	13 Jan 81
Macpherson A.	10 Nov /65	Sutherland W. D.	16 Dec 81
Stinson J. T. R.	31 Aug /66	Macdonald N. C.	14 Dec 83
Beaver J. H.	30 June /66 24 June /63	Brock S. J.	15 June 88
Kyerson C. G.	19 Feb /69	Mercer M. S.	15 June 88
Spry Dent	acting only.	Nelson W. J.	16 Oct. 91
Braunout N.		Levesconte N. C.	
Hamilton R. B.			
Pettigrew S. C.			
<u>Ensigns</u>			
Dewe John	14 June /62	<u>2nd Lieutenants.</u>	
Gillmor C. J.	10 Apr /63	Brock S. J.	27 Oct 87
Macpherson A.	31 June /65	Mickel W. W.	
Stinson J. T. R.	10 Nov /65	Nelson W. J.	6 Oct 86
Kyerson C. G.	5 Oct. /66	Burshaw J. J.	18 Apr 90
Garraichael A.	27 June /69	Cameron, W. D.	
Jackman Jas		White, Peter	12 Apr 93
Hodgins W. E.			
Sutherland	80		
Macdonald N. C.	23 March 81		

History

✓ A Company was organized in the ^{latter} ~~early~~ part of 1861 by Capt. Lattin and posted to the Battalion on the 21 Feb 1862 as No 7 Co, but on the reorganization in November it was transferred to the 10th Battalion of Toronto as No 8 Co, and for it the "Civil Service" Rifle Company of Toronto was substituted - this Company had been gazetted on 14th March 1862 under Captain Hon Robert Speer, Lieut Geo G Hodgins, Ensign John Deane, being composed of civil service employees.

At Simonsville it lost one man killed, Private Alderson.

✓ During the years 1874 and 1875 it was completely disorganized, in 1876 it was made up by the transfer of men from F Co, only to go down again after the Annual drill of the year.

✓ In August 1877 a new Company was recruited from among the law students by Captain R H Beres & Lieut W E Hodgins.

Captains	App ^d		
Devison R. B.	3 ^d June /61	Gunter E. F.	27 Sep 89
Luce Thos H.	30 ^d Jan /63	Merrill M. S.	11 Aug 97
Lerwood L. P.	16 Dec /65		
Jarvis S. M.	19 ^d Apr /67		
Harman S. B.	3 ^d Feb /70		
McKenzie Geo A.			
Kash Edw ^d A.			
Saukey V.	22 Dec 82		
<u>Lieutenants</u>			
Cankouquet J.	3 ^d June /61	Saukey V.	26 Nov 80
Bogert D. F.	30 ^d Jan /63	Greene H. V.	14 Dec 83
O'Reilly Jno	16 Dec /65	Cassels R. S.	2 May 84
Harman S. B.	12 June /65	Gunter E. F.	
McKenzie Geo	3 ^d Feb /70	Morrah H. W.	16 Oct 91
Wood A. A. F.		Burnham, J. G.	
Kash Edw ^d A.		Matheson A. T.	16 Oct 95
Joseph R.	24. Oct 76	White P.	
Biggar W. H.			
<u>Ensigns</u> or <u>2 Lieutenants</u>			
Bogert D. F.	14 Dec /62	Saukey V.	26 Dec 79
Henderson Robt.	30 ^d Jan /63	Greene H. V.	14 Apr 82
Whitney Geo J.	16 Dec /66	Cassels R. S.	22 Dec 82
Harman S. B.	30 ^d Nov /66	Harrison J. M.	20 Apr 88
Uau Dru ^d	12 June /68	Morrah H. W.	17 May 89
McKenzie Geo	27 Dec /69	Morton E. L.	16 Apr 90
Bush L.	3 ^d Feb /70	Greene S. A. C.	16 Oct 91
Wood A. A. F.		McNeill E. P.	26 Apr 93
Kash E. A.			
Joseph R.			
Biggar W. H.			
Elliott G. P.	8 Nov. 78		

History

✓ In June 1861. Major Robt B Devison organized a company from the students of Trinity College Toronto, which on being gazetted was posted to the Battalion as No 9 Co, and on the reorganization in Nov-1862 as No 8 Co

✓ The students of Trinity College were being sufficiently numerous to form a strong company, were always obliged to ~~recruit~~ recruit to some extent from those who were either graduates or undergraduates of the college, and in course of time the outsiders becoming numerically stronger than the college men, the latter lost their influence and in 1876 withdrew from the company in a body.

Captains	App ^t			
Croft J. H.	8 May /62			
Cherriman J. B.	21 June /67			
Ellis W. H.				
Muglt. J. H.				
Strauge J. W.				
Hodgins W. E.	23 Mch 81			
Murray J. A.	9 Nov 83			
Wyatt N. F.	11 Aug 97			
<u>Lieutenants</u>				
Cherriman J. B.	8 May /62	Maxford H.		3 Oct 88
Ellis W. H.	21 June /67	Cream J. F.		18 Apr 90
Delaware I. D.				
Langton Thos				
Hodgins W. E.				
Murray J. A.	23 Mch 81			
Bennett C. C.				
Morphy H. O.				
<u>Ensigns</u> or <u>2nd Lieutenants</u>				
Crooks Adam	8 May /62	Cream J. F.		1 Mch 89
Campbell W. C.	14 July /65	DeVisconte R. C.		14 May 89
Ellis W. H.	30 Nov /66	White, P.		7 July 92
Delaware I. D.	25 June /67	Royce E. C.		11 Oct 93
Kingford R. C.		Quinn W. A.		16 Sep 96
Langton Thos				
Murray J. A.	22 Jan 80			
Bennett C. C.				
Campbell J.	3 Oct. 83			
Morphy H. O.	24 Apr 85			
Ross J. W.	24 Apr 85			

History

✓ The Trinity College Co was first posted as No 9 Co 1st Battalion but in Nov-1862, it was made No 8 Co, and the "University & College" Rifle Company, posted in its place.

✓ The latter Company, formed from the students of the University of Toronto, was gazetted a Company on 8 May 1862, under Captain J. H. Croft, Lieut J. B. Cherriman and Ensign Adam Crooks.

✓ In 1864 it was awarded a prize of \$100.00 as being the best drilled Company in the District, similar prizes having been given by the Militia Department in each District.

At Semisridge under Ensign Geo J Whitney (of No 8 Co) it was in the Skirmish line on the extreme right, and during the fight and in the retreat lost ~~four~~ ^{three} killed, Privates Lempest, Newburn and McKeuzie, and four wounded, Privates Vandermissen, Kingsford, Patterson and Paul.

✓ In March 1872 a second Company was raised from the University and posted as No 10 or 12 Company, but after a trial of a few years it was found that the University students proper could not efficiently maintain the two Companies, and recourse was had to the original plan of one - the men of both Co's were put into one ~~company~~ ^{and were} posted as No 10 or 12.

✓ A Company was then raised by Captain Fred H Wright from the students of the Toronto School of Medicine in March 1877, which was posted to the vacant number as No 9 or 11. This Company though fairly efficient in 1877 and 1878, languished in 1879 and had to be completed from other Companies at the Annual Inspection of that year.

Captains	app ^d			
Smith A M	18 th Sept /56		Greene H. V.	
Hutton A. J.	11 th May /60		Brock S.	16 Nov 88
Gardner Jno	21 st Aug /63		Rennie R	7 July 92
Kausay R. H.	13 th July /66			
Hollis W. H.				
Vandersmissen				
Baker A	8 Mar /78			
Delantre J. M.	Oct /86			
<u>Lieutenants</u>				
Gardner Jno	11 May /60		Gunter E. F.	
Hutton A. J.	18 Sept /56		Mercer M. S.	7 Apr 87
Medden Jno	21 st Aug /63		Brock S. J.	
Kausay R. H.	13 th Jan /66		Coleman J.	4 Jan 89
Gibson D	13 th July /66		Barker, R. H.	29 Mch 93
Vandersmissen W. H.				
Mauley F. F.	26 Dec. 79			
Schleson Geo.	22 Dec. 82			
<u>Ensigns</u> or <u>2nd Lieutenants</u>				
Gardner Jno	18 th Sept /56		Barker R. H.	24 Apr 91
Medden Jno	3 May /61		White P.	6 Apr 92
Kausay R. H.	30 Mch /66		Edmond W. A.	29 Mch 93
Gibson D	30 Mch /66		Cooper J. A.	16 Sep 96
Parvison (act)	2 nd June /66			
Scott H. J.	13 July /66			
Langton Thos				
Mauley F. F.	8 Nov. 78			
Schleson Geo	22 Mch 82			
Gunter E. F.	11 Sept 83			
Mercer M. S.	27 Oct. 86			
Coleman J.	9 Mch 88			
Badgeron G. W.	1 Mch. 89			

History

✓ The "Highland" Rifle Co of Toronto was raised by Captain Alex. Mc
Smith in September 1856, and became No 4 Co when the Battalion
was formed in 1860, and on the reorganization in 1862 was posted
as No 10 - being allotted in "kilt" it had in the old Battalion always
been placed on the left of the line.

At Simonside, though at first in the Reserve it was afterwards
sent to skirmish on the right, having two men wounded, Colour
Sergt J. McHardy and Private White.

✓ On the reorganization of the Battalion under the Militia Act of
1868, the Company refused to renew because of the withdrawal by
the Government of the allowance they had heretofore received in lieu
of uniform, and with which their Highland uniform was bought.

✓ The Company thus became defunct, and remained so until
1872 when the "University" of Toronto found an additional Company
which was posted as No 10 or 12.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Service	
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.		
Devie M ^r Smith		England	Broker	Joined Regt as Captain & Brevet Lieut Col.					¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 April <u>Brevet</u> ¹⁸⁵⁶ 11 Dec.	
Brooke Geo		England	Barrister	Joined the Regt as Captain		¹⁸⁵⁶ 20 June	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 April			
Rickinson J ^r		Ireland	Actor	Joined the Regt as Captain and Brevet Major		¹⁸⁵⁶ 22 June			<u>Brevet</u> <u>4th Mael</u> ¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 May	
Smith a. m.		Scotland	Merchant	Joined the Batt. as Captain		¹⁸⁵⁶ 18 Sept	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 April			

Deceased 1895

Record of Officers Services

151

Retired

Services

App^d 22^d
1864

18th Nov^r

1866
14th Sept

joined the Regiment on its formation, with the Barrie Rifle Co. of which he had been in command for some years, previous to which had been a Lieutenant in 14th Lt 83rd Foot.

App^d to the Command of this Regiment on its formation - Commanded the 2nd or Central Ad^d Battⁿ at Niagara from Dec^r 1864 to April 1865 - Appointed Capt Ad^d General of Militia 18th Nov^r 1865.

Deceased

App^d Captain of No 2 Independent Co on its formation, and with joined the Battⁿ.

Deceased

App^d Captain of Independent Co No 3 on formation, and joined the Battⁿ with it. App^d Quarter Master and served as such until retirement.

Deceased

1866
13 July

ret^d rank

App^d Captain of the Highland Co (Independent) on formation, and joined the Battⁿ with it.

Commanded a Provisional Battⁿ at Port Hope in June 1866.

Had previously served in 14th Lt Foot.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Service	
				Ensign	Lieut	Capt	Major	Lieut Col.		
Goodwin J. H.		Ireland	Genl & Lieut	Joined the Regt as Captain			Adjutant 1860 26 April			6/3 10
Wallace Jas		Scotland		Joined the Regt as Captain			1860 31 March			
Denison R. B.		Canada	Gentleman	Joined the Regt as Major			Pay Lieut 1860 26 April	Lieut Col.		3 June 1861
Fulton A. L.	28	Scotland	Merchant	Joined the Regt as Lieut	1866 18 Sept	1860 11 May	1863 21 Aug			

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁶⁵⁻
27th Jan^y Served as a N.C.O. in R.H.A. at Battle of Waterloo.
with rank of Major joined this Battalion with and in command of the Foot Artillery or N^o 5 Co. App^t Adjutant on its formation and served as such until retirement. Appointed Provincial Storekeeper at Toronto.

Deceased.

¹⁸⁶²
21 Nov^r Appointed Captain of the Whitby Co, and joined the Battⁿ with it at N^o 5 Co on formation. Retired with his Company on the reorganization in Nov 1862.

¹⁸⁶³
30 Jan^y joined on formation of the Battⁿ, and app^t Pay Master - had previously served in the Foot Artillery Coy.

App^t Captain of "Trinity Coll" Co on its formation, ~~and on the re-organization of the Battⁿ in 1862 brought that Coy in.~~

App^t Brigade Major at Toronto;

¹⁸⁶⁵⁻
16th June App^t Ensign on formation of Highland Co (Sudb^uhead^u) and
with rank of Lt. joined the Battⁿ with it as Lieutenant, succeeding Captain Smith in its command, and ultimately promoted Major in the Battalion

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Classified					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Pattison J.H.				Joined 13th as Ensign.	1857 10 Aug	---	---	---	---
Smith James			Saloon Keeper	Joined the Regt as Ensign.	1857 12 th March	1860 11 th May	---	---	---
McKenzie Alex			Watchmaker	Joined the Regt as Ensign	---	1860 11 th May	---	---	---
Jessop B.F.				Joined the Regt as Ensign	---	1860 11 May	---	---	---

Record of Officer's Services

155

Retired

Services

1860
11th May
ret^d rank

joined on formation of Batt^y as Lieut of Independent Co^y N^o 1 -

1865
28th July
with rank

joined on formation of Batt^y as Lieut of Independent Co^y N^o 3 -
succeeded to the command of the Company.

1862
21st Nov

joined on formation of Batt^y as Lieut of the Barrie Co^y, and
retired with it on the reorganization in Nov 1862.

Deceased.

joined on formation of Batt^y as Lieut of Foot Artillery Co^y - (N^o 5.)
and afterwards became Captain for a short time

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Committed					Rank
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Thompson Wm				found the Regt as Lieut	1858 16 th Dec.	—	—	—	—
McDonald D (Douglas)		Canada	Clerk	1857 10 th Aug.	—	1860 11 th May	—	—	—
Rogers Jas				found as Ensign	1860 11 th May	—	—	—	—
Gardner Jas	37	Scotland	Merchant	1866 18 th Sept	1860 11 th May	1868 21 st Aug.	—	—	—

Record of Officer's Services

157

Retired

Services

1862
21st Nov.

Joined Batt with Whitty Co on formation as Lieutenant, and retired with that Co on the reorganization in Nov 1862.

1864
30th Dec
ret'd rank

Joined the Batt on its formation with Independent Co N^o 1 (N^o 2) as Ensign, and afterwards commanded it.

Deceased

Joined the Batt on its formation with Barrie as Ensign.

1866
13th July
retaining
his rank

App^d Ensign of Highland Co (N^o 4) on its formation, and with it came into the Battalion.

Commanded the above Coy at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866.

Had previously served in 54th Regt Foot.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Enlist
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Patterson Peter			Merchant.	—	¹⁸⁶⁰ 11 th May	¹⁸⁶⁰ 13 th Oct	—	—	—
Brown Geo	28	England	Merchant.	¹⁸⁶⁰ 11 th May	¹⁸⁶⁰ 19 th Dec	¹⁸⁶⁴ 18 th Oct	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th Nov		Lt. B. 24 th
Fleming And ^r			Bailiff &c	—	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May	—	—	—	—
O'Brien J. H.			Barrister	—	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May	—	—	—	—

Record of Officer's Services

159

Retired

Services.

1866
Served as a Private in Independent Co N^o 1, and came into Batt^y with it. app^t Lieut of that Co, and subsequently Captain of N^o 5 Co of Foot Art^y Co^y, afterwards N^o 3 Co.

deceased

1871
24th Dec^r.
ret. rank.
Served in Independent Co N^o 1 as Private, Corp^t & Sergeant from its formation, and with it joined the Batt^y -
Commanded N^o 1 Service Co (2^d Ad^t Batt^y) at Niagara in 1864-5.
Commanded N^o 1 Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Throld Camp in August 1866, and became afterwards Major in the Battalion.

Deceased.

Served as Lieutenant in N^o 3 Co. (now N^o 2 Co)

Deceased

Served as Lieutenant of N^o 5 Co (formerly Foot Art^y Co).

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				Surgeon	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut-Col.	
Walker E. J.				¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May	—	—	—	—	—
Mouatshaw W.				¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May	¹⁸⁶⁰ 8 th Aug	—	—	—	—
Duggan C. H.		Canada	Law Student	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May	¹⁸⁶⁰ 8 th Aug	—	—	—	—
Thorburn Jas	29	Canada	Surgeon	—	—	26 th April 1860.	¹⁸⁷⁹ 19 th Sept	—	—
						1 st Battalion	rank of Surgeon Major		

Record of Officer's Services

161

Retired

Services.

Served as ensign of Barrie Co (N-1).

Served as ensign and Lieut of N-3 Co (1/4 Independent Co N-3).

Served in N-5 Co 1/4 Foot Artillery Coy, as ensign and Lieutenant.

¹⁸⁵¹
13 Jan 54
with rank of Surgeon
Served as surgeon to Independent Co N-4 - On formation of the Battalion was appointed surgeon, and served in that capacity at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Brier Stratford in June and Sherold Camp in August 1866, also Niagara Camp in 1871, and Surgeon Major to 1st Brigade in 1872 at same place, Camp of 1875, Belleville Riots in Jan 1877.

Puccis Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Committed					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Bull Hawk			Surgon	—	¹⁸⁶⁰ 26 th May as ap ^t Surg.	—	—	—	
Vance J. J.				—	—	¹⁸⁶⁰ 8 th Aug.	—	—	—
Morrisow Jarg ^e	23	Scotland	Merchant. Tailor	¹⁸⁶⁰ 8 th Aug.	¹⁸⁶¹ 22 nd Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	—	—	Gr. B. 2 nd
Bingham G. W.				¹⁸⁶⁰ 28 th Aug.	—	—	—	—	—

Record of Officers' Services

163

Retired

Services.

Died
20 Jan 1863.
 found the Regiment as Asst Surgeon on its formation
 Died in Jan 1863 and buried with honors by the Batt^y

Deceased.

Served as Captain in N^o 5 Co, 4th Foot Art^y Co, and now N^o 3.

1870
25 Nov

Died
 Served as Private, Corp^t & Serg^t in N^o 3 Co (in original formation),
 now in 2 Co - as Lieut of the Service Co sent to Larrea under
 Capt Jarvis in Nov 1865 to April 1866, the greater part of which
 time he was in Command of the Coy - present with his Coy at Post-
 Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie & Stratford in June & Camp Thorold
 in August 1866.

Died in Toronto 25 Nov 1870 and buried by the Reg^t 27 Nov 70

Served as ensign in N^o 5 Co 4th Foot Art^y Coy and now N^o 3.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Dixon W.A.		Canada	none	¹⁸⁶⁰ 28 th Aug. Sept 7 Bus	—	—	—	—	—
Davidson Jos	27	England	Druggist	¹⁸⁶⁰ 19 th Dec.	¹⁸⁶⁶ 13 th Jan.	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th Nov.	—	—	6/3 2 nd
Mead Robt H		Canada	Merchant	¹⁸⁶¹ 23 rd Feb.	—	—	—	—	—
Shedden Geo		Scotland	Agent.	¹⁸⁶¹ 3 rd May	¹⁸⁶³ 21 st Aug.	—	—	—	—

Record of Officers Services

165

Retired

Services.

Served as a supernumerary ensign only - subsequently app^d to an ensign in the 52nd Foot.

1871
20th May
ret^d rank

Served as a Private in N^o 1 Co. - Present with his Coy at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie & Stratford in June and Campsford in August 1866, and subsequently Captain of it.

Served as ensign in N^o 5th Foot Art^y and now N^o 3 Co.

1865
22nd Jan^y

Served in Highland Co (N^o 10) as ensign and Lieutenant - subsequently appointed to the command of the 3rd Batt^y, Grand Trunk Railway Brigade.

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Committed					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Cauloughuet Latter J.			Barrister	—	¹⁸⁶¹ 3 June	—	—	—	—
Boyd John			Merchant.	—	¹⁸⁶¹ 30 Aug.	¹⁸⁶¹ 30 Aug.	—	—	—
Murray W ^m	25	Canada	Merchant	—	¹⁸⁶¹ 30 Aug.	¹⁸⁶² 14 June	—	—	—
Harris W. R.	30	Canada	Merchant	¹⁸⁶¹ 30 Aug.	¹⁸⁶² 17 April	¹⁸⁶² 18 July	^{Brevet} ¹⁸⁶⁴ 18 Nov.	—	—
						Pay Lt. ¹⁸⁶⁴ 18 Nov.			

Record of Officer's Services

167

Retired

Services

1863
30th Jan^y

App^o Lieut on formation of N^o 8 or Trinity Coll Co, and joined the Regiment with it.

Deceased

App^o Captain of N^o 4 or 1st "Merchants" Co on its formation, and joined the Regiment with it.

Note.

The above is an error, Capt Boyd having ceased his connection with the volunteer force previous to the reorganization in Nov. 1862 of the Battalion.

1865
16th Dec^r

App^o Lieut of N^o 4 or 1st "Merchants" Co on its formation, and Captain with rank of N^o 5 or 2nd "Merchants" Co on its formation with which he joined the Regiment, but owing to removal from the City was forced to leave in 1865 - he subsequently returned in ill health and died deeply regretted by all especially ^{by those} with whom he had served.

The Regiment attended the funeral in plain clothes.

Deceased.

1869
26th Dec^r

App^o Ensign on formation of N^o 4 or 1st "Merchants" Co, and joined the Regt with it - served as Payser at Port Colborne, Nidgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in Aug^t 1866.

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	gazetted					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Bennett Jas	33	England	Musician	¹⁸⁶¹ 22 nd Nov.	—	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th Nov.	^{Brevet} ¹⁸⁷¹ 30 th Nov.	—	O.B. 2 nd H.
Ord Lewis W.		England	Broker	—	—	¹⁸⁶¹ 6 th Dec.	—	—	—
Caruthers E.M.			Agent	—	¹⁸⁶¹ 6 th Dec.	—	—	—	—
Mattock F. G.	30	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶¹ 6 th Dec.	—	—	—	—	—

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services.

¹⁸⁷⁴
24 April Served in the U.S. Army thro' the Mexican War.
retaining Served as Ensign in No 2 (ft 1-3 Co) at Fort Colborne, Ridgeway,
Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Sherold Camp in August
1866 - ~~also~~ also Ensign in 2^d Ad Batt^l at Niagara in 1865.
Commanded No 3 Co in Camps at Niagara in 1871, 2 - had to
resign on account of insubordinate conduct at Mess 10th Dec 1874.

Major Bennett left the Regt in arrears for more than a year's pay.

1863

¹⁸⁶³
16 April App^o Captain on formation of No 6 or "Victoria" Co, and joined the
Regiment with it - had previously served as Lieut in No 7th
Foot.

Deceased

¹⁸⁶⁴
14 May App^o Lieut of "Victoria" Rifle Co on its formation, and joined
the Regiment with it.

Deceased.

¹⁸⁶³
10 April App^o Ensign of "Victoria" Rifle Co on its formation and with it
joined the Regiment.

Deceased.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Capt	Major	Lieut Col.	
Day cc				—	¹⁸⁶¹ 30 Aug as 6 th Mas ^t	—	—	—	—
Spence Hon Robt		Ireland	Coll ^r of Customs	—	—	¹⁸⁶² 14 th Mch	—	—	—
Kerr Geo			Agent	—	¹⁸⁶² 14 th Mch	—	—	—	—
Hodgins J ^r (John George)		Ireland	Clerk	—	¹⁸⁶² 14 th Mch	—	—	—	—

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services

Served as Quarter Master, and had previously been a Private and Non Com^d Officer in N^o 7 Co.

1864

21st May

App^t Captain of "Civil Service" Rifle Coⁿ N^o 7 Co on its formation, and joined the Regiment with - held the rank of Major in the militia

Deceased

App^t Lieutenant of 2nd "Murchants" or N^o 5 Co on its formation, and with it joined the Regiment.

Note.

~~Mr. Hunt's name should not have been here entered as he had left the bat^{tle} zone previous to the entrance of his Co (2nd March) into the Regt.~~

1865

10th Nov.

App^t Lieutenant of "Civil Service" or N^o 7 Co on its formation, and with rank with it joined the Regiment.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Enlist.
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Boulson a (Arthur)	25	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶² 14 th March	¹⁸⁶² 27 th Aug	—	—	—	6.73. 14
Dewe John			P.O. Supr	¹⁸⁶² 14 th March	—	—	—	—	—
Bogart D.H.		Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶² 14 th March	¹⁸⁶³ 30 th Jan	—	—	—	—
Douglas J ^r	35	Scotland	Clerk	¹⁸⁶² 17 April	¹⁸⁶² 21 st Aug	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	—	—	6.73. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services.

173

Calif.

Retired

Services.

B.

¹⁸⁶⁵
31st Decr

Asst^{nt} Ensign of 2nd "Merchants" or N-5 Co on its formation, and with it joined the Regiment. Deceased

Deceased

B.

¹⁸⁶³
10th April

Asst^{nt} Ensign of "Civil Service" or N-7 Co on its formation, and with it joined the Regiment.

B.

¹⁸⁶⁵
4th Aug

Served as a Private in "Trinity Coll" or N-8 Co, and joined the Regiment with it as Ensign

B.

¹⁸⁶⁶
31st Aug
with rank

Served as a Private in 1st "Merchants" or N-4 Co, and joined the Regiment with it as Lieutenant - As Captain at Port-Collins, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June, and Camp Thorold in August 1866.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certif ⁿ
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Croft Henry	42	England	Prof. of Chem ^y	—	—	¹⁸⁶² 5 th May	^{Brevet} ¹⁸⁶⁷ 5 th May	—	G.B. 1 st
Cherriman John Bradford	42	England	Prof. of Maths	—	¹⁸⁶² 5 th May	¹⁸⁶⁷ 21 June	^{Brevet} ¹⁸⁷¹ 7 th Dec ^r	—	U.S. 2 nd 41 st
Crooks Adam			Barrister	¹⁸⁶² 5 th May	—	—	—	—	—
Munro Alex ^r	30	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶² 1 st Aug ^t	—	—	—	—	—
				¹⁸⁷⁴ 7 June	—	—	—	—	—

Record of Officer's Services

Retired Services

B. 1867
21st June
of Captain retained rank in 1864-5
of Captain in 1864-5
App^t Captain of the "University" Co (N^o 9) and with it joined the Regiment - During the absence of Lt Col Durie at Niagara
Served with his Co at Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866.

Deceased

A. 3rd Nov 1873
of Captain retained rank in 1864-5
of Captain in 1864-5
App^t Lieutenant of "University" Co (N^o 9) on its formation and with it joined the Regiment.
Served at Fort Erie, Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866. - Commanded N^o 9 Co at Niagara Camp 1871.

1865
14th July
App^t Surgeon of "University" Co on its formation, and joined the Regiment with it.

Deceased

1863
18th April
1874
28th May
Served as Private in "1st Merchants" Co. (N^o 4) and joined the Regt with it as Surgeon
Rejoined the Regiment as Surgeon in June 1872 and served as Quarter Master at the Niagara Camp of that year.

Mr. Mcuroe
Left the corps in arrears
for his entrance and all
other fees due on his
rejoining
M.D.

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certif.
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Jackson Jas	33	Ireland	Merchant	¹⁸⁶² 27 Aug	¹⁸⁶⁵ 31 st Mele	¹⁸⁶⁵ 21 Dec	—	—	G.B. 1 st
O'Brien W th E.			Barrister	¹⁸⁶² 27 Aug	—	—	—	—	—
Luce Tho N th 44		Ireland	Barrister	—	—	¹⁸⁶³ 30 Jan	—	—	G.B. 1 st
Henderson Rob		Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶³ 30 Jan	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd 41 st

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services.

Died
 Served as a Private in 2^d "Merchants" or N^o 5 Co, joined the Battⁿ with it as Ensign -
 Served as Quarter Master at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie & Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866.
 Died in March 1868, buried by the Battⁿ with honors.

Deceased

1862
21st Nov.
 Served as Ensign in the Barré Co and retired with it in Nov 1862 on the reorganization of Battalion

1865
1st Dec.
 Served as Captain of N^o 8 Co (Trin Coll.).

Served as Private in N^o 8 Co (Trin Coll) also as Ensign.

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Coyetted					Certif ^d	No
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col		
Drafer Jas C		Canada	Student	—	—	¹⁸⁶³ 10 th April	—	—	U.S.	2-41 st
Musson Geo W.			Clerk	¹⁸⁶³ 10 th apt	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scott J W M.			Lieut	¹⁸⁶³ 10 th apt	¹⁸⁶⁴ 14 th May	—	—	—	—	—
Gillmor Chas ^d 41		Ireland	Clerk	¹⁸⁶³ 10 th apt	¹⁸⁶⁴ —	¹⁸⁶⁴ 20 th May	¹⁸⁶⁵ 16 th June	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	U.S.	12

Record of Officer's Services

179

Retired

Services

1866
23rd March

Served as Private in "Victoria" N-6 Co, and as Captain, also in command of the Upper Canada Coll Co which was attached to us in 1866.

Deceased

7th Feb 59th

Served as Private and Sergeant, in 1st "Merchants" or N-4 Co, also as ensign, and was transferred to the 10th Royals.

1865
3rd Feb^y

Served as a Private in "Victoria" Rifles or N-6 Co, also as ensign and Lieutenant.

1875
20th May
ret^d rank

Served as a Private in "Civil Service" or N-7 Co, had previously served in the Irish Militia as ensign.

Commanded N-2 Service Co, 2nd Adv Batt, Niagara in 1864-5.

Commanded the Regiment at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie Stratford in June and Camp Thorold in August 1866, also (nominally) at the Niagara Camp of 1871, (Burgundy) and the 1st or Rifle Brigade in 1872 at same place. Command of Unbleaded Team of 1874.

~~Deceased~~

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Enlist
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Bousted J. B.	30	England	Merchant	1862	1863 24 th April	1866 30 th March	—	—	U.S. 24 th
Fisher Thos C	30	England	Clerk	1863 24 th April	—	—	—	—	—
Reford Robt		Scotland	Merchant	1863 24 th April	—	1866 31 st March	—	—	U.S. 1 st
Rausay R. H.	27	Scotland	Merchant	1863 4 th Sept	1866 13 th Jan	1866 13 th July	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services

181

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁶⁵
3rd June Served as Private and Sergeant in "Merchants" or N-4 Co, from which
as Captain appointed Lieutenant of N-3 Co and retired after a short service.
¹⁸⁶⁶
9th Nov. App^d Captain of N-3 Co in Luck 1866 and commanded that Co at
rel^d camp. Port Colborne and Ridgway (wounded) in June and Throld Camp
in August 1866.

¹⁸⁶³
22nd Dec. Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N-3 Co (1st Foot Art^y)
and also as Busign.

¹⁸⁶⁶
1st June Served as Private in "Merchants" N-4 Co, also Busign & Captain

¹⁸⁶⁸
1st Oct^r Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in "Highland" Co (N-10.)
from its formation, as Lieutenant at Port Colborne, Ridgway, Fort
Brier Stratford in June 1866, and as Captain at Throld Camp in
August 1866.

Retired with the Company on its failing to re-enrol under the
Militia Act of 1868.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Certific
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Discow Fred Eldon.	29	Canada	Merchant.	¹⁸⁶⁴ 12 th May	¹⁸⁶⁵ 29 th Octy	¹⁸⁶⁵ 28 July	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	—	U.S. 2 nd L.B. 1 st
Rowell Jas			Surgeon	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 17 th Mch or Apr Surg	—	—	—	—
Otter W ^m Dillon	21	Canada	Clerk	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 19 th May Adjutant ¹⁸⁶⁵ 19 th Aug	¹⁸⁶⁶ 8 th Mch	¹⁸⁶⁹ 4 th June	¹⁸⁷⁴ 4 th June Brevet ¹⁸⁷⁵ 29 th May Substantive	U.S. 2 nd L.B.
O'Malley C.A.			Student	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 31 st Mch	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Born 3 Dec. 1843.

Major - in O.T.R. resigned
to active list 1/12/12
50.99/17
21st Nov 7 ann. to complete

Record of Officer's Services

183

Retired

Services

1869
19 Feb 64
with rank

Joined the "Victoria's" N-6 Co on formation, served as Private and Sergeant and Ensign.

Served as Adjutant to 2^d Adv. Batt at Niagara in 1864-5.

App^d Adjutant of this Regiment in May 1865, and Captain of N-2 Co, which he commanded at Port Colborne, Ridgeway and Fort Erie.

Served as Major at Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866. - In Jan'y 1867 published a "Volunteer's" Manual, with the sanction of the Mil^d-Dept.

1866
19 Jan'y

Served as Aft Surgeon for a few months.

Deceased

1883
21 Dec
Transferred
to Infantry
School Corps

Joined "Victoria's" N-6 on formation and served as Private & Serj. App^d Staff Serj and then Lieutenant of N-1 Service Co in the 2^d Adv. Batt at Niagara in 1864-5 - on return was app^d Lieut of N-1 Co of this Regt and subsequently Adjutant - served as such at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866. - Senior Major at Niagara in 1871, and

in command at Camp Place 1872, ^{Second in command Wmbleton Garrison of 1873.} Com^d at Niagara Camp of 75 Men in 1875, Belleville 1877. Served in command of Wmbleton from 1885. By G.O. 81
1914 app^d Hon Lt Col 1st Batt G.O.R. By G.O. 48 8 Apr 1915 app^d Hon. Col of the Regiment.
By G.O. 47/201 to be Hon. Colonel

1866
23 Feb

Served as Lieutenant in N-6 Co from which he was transferred to the Wardsville Co.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Enlist ⁿ
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Arthur's M ^{rs}	32	Canada	Merchant	¹⁸⁶⁵ 31 st Mch	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	¹⁸⁶⁶ 31 st Aug	¹⁸⁷¹ 25 th Mch	^{Promot} ¹⁸⁷⁴ 24 th Mch	U.B. 2 nd 1 st
Lee Alex G.	31	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁵ 31 st Mch	¹⁸⁶⁵ 16 th Dec	¹⁸⁷⁰ 25 th Feby as Pay Mast	¹⁸⁷⁶ 25 th Feby Honorary	—	U.B. 2 nd
Macpherson A.	47	Scotland	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁴ 31 st Mch	¹⁸⁶⁵ 10 th Nov	—	—	—	U.B. 2 nd
Jarvis M ^{rs} D	32	Canada	House	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 7 th	¹⁸⁶⁵ 16 th June	—	—	—

Born 23rd November 1834

Record of Officer's Services

185

Retired

Services

1851

15th Decr
with Brevet
rank

Served as a Private in 1st "Merchants" or N-4 Co and joined the
Batt with it -
Present with the Company at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie
and Stratford in June and ⁱⁿ August 1866 at Shrold Camp. - As
Major at Camps of 1871 & 1872, 1875. Pilgrimage Nioto Oct/75.

deceased

1884

2nd May
with
Hon'ry Rank

Served as a Private in 1st Independent Co (N-1) from its formation -
also as Private Corporal and Sergeant in 2nd "Merchants" Co. (N-5)
present with it at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford
in June and Shrold Camp in August 1866. - Paymaster at
Camps of 1871, 1872, Pilgrimage Nioto Oct 1875.

1866

31st Aug

Joined the "Civil Service" Co N-7 on its formation, served as a
Private, Corporal and Sergeant - present at Port Colborne, Ridgeway
Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866.

deceased

1866

30th Nov

Served as a Private in "Victoria" Co (N-6) had previously been
a Lieutenant in 14th Lt 12th Foot during the Kaffir War.
Was Lieut of N-2 Service Co 2nd Ad Batt at Niagara 1864-5.
App^d Captain of N-7 Co on his return - Commanded the
Service Co at Sarua in 1865-6 and was subsequently app^d to
the command of a Provisional Batt at Sarua in March 1866
and also at Mudson in June 1866.
Retired on being gazetted to the command of the 12th Batt (York)

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certif.
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col.	
Smith W ^m W.	23	England	Clerk	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 3 rd June	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd 41 st
Campbell W.C. W ^m Carfax	19	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶⁵ 14 th July	¹⁸⁶⁶ 5 th Oct ^r	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd 41 st
Stinson J. K.	23	England	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁵ 10 th Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁶ 21 st Aug.	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th Nov.	—	—	U.S. 2 nd 41 st
O'Reilly Jno	20	Canada	Student	1861	¹⁸⁶⁵ 16 th Dec.	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services

187

Retired

Services

1866
10 Feb.

Served as a Private in 1st "Merchants" N-4 Co, also as Orderly Room Clerk - app^t Lieut of N-3 Co.

1867
5 April

Served as a Private and Sergeant in N-9 Co, also as busique. Served as busique in Service Co at Larua, also as Adjutant to the Provisional Batt^y at the same place in 1865-6. App^t Lieut of N-4 Co and served with it at Sherold Camp in August 1866.

1868
18 Dec.

with rank

Served as Private in "Victoria" Co N-6 also in "Civil Service" N-7 Co as Private, Corporal and Sergeant, as busique at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and as Lieut at Sherold Camp in Aug 1866, and afterwards Captain.

1867
22 Nov

Served as Private in "Trinity Coll" N-8 Co, and as Lieut at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Sherold Camp in August 1866.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Sherwood Lt. Lionel Peter	21	Canada	Clerk	—	—	¹⁸⁶⁵ 21 st Dec.	—	—	U.S. 2 nd + 1 st
May Lt. P. Lawrence Passmore	38	England	Surgeon	—	¹⁸⁶⁶ 19 th Jan ^y as Capt Surgeon	—	—	—	—
Whitney G. J. Geo Thomas	22	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁶ 14 th Feb	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12 June	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Adair G. M. Ernest Lancel	27	Scotland	Merchant	—	—	¹⁸⁶⁶ 23 rd Feb	—	—	U.S. 2 nd + 1 st

Record of Officer's Services

189

Retired

Services.

¹⁸⁶⁷
19 April

Served as a Private in "Iron Coll" N° 8 Co and subsequently as Ensign and Lieutenant in the 10th Batt "Royals" - re-entered the Batt as Captain of N° 8 Co and commanded it at Port Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866 -

¹⁸⁷¹
19 August

Served as Surgeon to the "Civil Service" Rifle Co previous to their joining the Batt. -
App^d Capt Surgeon to the Batt. and served as such at Port-Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Camp Thorold in August 1866, also Wagons Camps 1871, 1872 and ~~187~~

¹⁸⁷¹
24 June

25 March

Served as Private and Sergeant in N° 8 Co "Iron Coll", and as Ensign at Port Colborne, Ridgway (on which day he commanded N° 9 Co "University") Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Camp Thorold in August 1866. - App^d Captain of N° 5 Co in June 1868

Diseased

¹⁸⁷⁰⁻¹⁸⁶⁹
3 June

Served as a Private and Corporal in "Victoria's" N° 6 Co, also in N° 4 Co (1st Lieutenants). Reorganized N° 6 Co and appointed Captain of it in March 1866, in command of it at Port Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in Aug 1866.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Campbell Wm Cooper	27	Ireland	Merchant	—	1866 23 rd Feb	1868 15 th Dec	—	—	U.S. 241
Beaven Jas H	25	England	Student	—	1866 23 rd Feb	—	—	—	U.S. 24
Edwards Geo	36	England	Merchant	—	—	1866 30 th Feb	—	—	U.S. 14
McLachlan M Walter	34	Scotland	Clerk	1866 30 th Feb	—	—	—	—	U.S. 24

Record of Officer's Services

191

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁷²
12th April
with rank. Appointed Lieutenant of N^o 6 Co on its reorganization, and served with it at Port Colborne and Ridgway in June 1866, where he was seriously wounded in the arm, afterwards Captain of N^o 7 Co

¹⁸⁷¹
13th Oct
with rank. Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in "Victoria" N^o 6 Co from its formation - as Quarter Master Sergeant in Ad^t Batt^t at Niagara in 1864-5 - on return app^t Lieut of N^o 3 Co and served with it at Port Colborne, Ridgway (slightly wounded) and Stratford in June and Sherold Camp in August 1866. - Acting Q^r Mas^t at Niagara Camp in 1871.

Deceased

¹⁸⁶⁸
13th Dec
with rank. Served as a Private in 2nd "Merchants" N^o 5 Co and subsequently as a Lieutenant in the 10th Batt^t "Royals" - app^t Captain of N^o 5 Co and commanded it at Port Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Sherold Camp in August 1866.

¹⁸⁶⁶
2nd June
Killed at Ridgway Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N^o 5 Co 2nd "Merchants" and ~~at~~ busign^t at Port Colborne and Ridgway in June 1866 where he was killed at the beginning of the engagement.

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Cazetted					Certif ^d
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Gibson Dou ^d	42	Scotland	Plumber	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th March	¹⁸⁶⁶ 13 July	—	—	—	G.B. 2 nd
Pharrie W ^m	36	England	Merchant	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 th March	—	—	—	—	G.B. 2 nd
McLeaud J ^r	33	Canada	Barrister	¹⁸⁶⁶ 6 th April	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Davis J ^r W.	33	Ireland	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁶ 1 st June	—	—	—	—	—

Record of Officers Services.

193

Retired

Services

1868
1st Oct.

Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N^o 10th Co (Highland) and as an Officer at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866.

1866
6th July

Served as a Private and Sergeant in N^o 7th Co "Civil Service" and as Ensign of N^o 3rd Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie, and Stratford in June 1866.

1866
30th Nov.

App^d Ensign of N^o 6th Co on its reorganization and served with it at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866. had previously been a Private in N^o 9th Co "University" -

deceased 1896

1866
5th Oct.

Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N^o 4th Co "Mercantile" and as Ensign at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866.

Success Green Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Cazetted					Conty
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Robinson J.B. Jr Beverly Jr	20	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶⁶ 6 th July	¹⁸⁶⁹ 19 th Feb	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Scott Henry	37	Scotland	Wharfinger	¹⁸⁶⁶ 13 th July	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Ellis Rich Y.	24	England	Printer	¹⁸⁶⁶ 20 th July	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12 th June	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Lee Christ W.	25	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁶ 5 th Oct.	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services.

Retired

Services

1866
3rd April
to 25/9/65

Served as Private in N^o 8 Co "True Coll" at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and as ensign of N^o 3 Co at Camp Throld in August 1866. Wounded at Ridgeway; being struck by a bullet over the heart, causing a contusion from which he was injured, for a time, internally, requiring the services of a surgeon and treatment in hospital.

1865
1st Oct

Served as Private and Corporal of N^o 10 Co (Highland) and as Act^g Ensign of the Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Throld Camp in August 1866.

1868
31st July

Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant of N^o 5 Co 2nd "Merchants" from its formation, as Ensign at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Throld Camp in August 1866. App^t Lieutenant in N^o 3 Co.

1867
5th April

Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N^o 4 Co 1st "Merchants" present with the Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and as Ensign at Throld Camp in Aug. 1866.

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Rank
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Ryerson C.L. Chas. Egerton	19	Canada	Student	1866 5-Oct.	1869 19-Feb.	1871 14-Aug.	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Falvey W ^m	26	N Brunswick	Clerk	—	1866 30-Nov.	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Farris S.M. Latter Mountain	22	Canada	Student	—	1866 30-Nov.	1867 19-Apr.	1872 19-April Subaltern 1875 28-May.	1877 19-April.	U.S. 2 nd U.S. 1 st
Blythe W.G.	25	U.S.	Clerk	1866 30-Nov.	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Record of Officers Services.

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁷⁴
3rd Oct Served as a Private in N^o 9 Co, and as Act^g Ensign of N^o 7 Co
retaining at Shrold Camp in August 1866, Commanded N^o 7 Co at Camp
his rank in 1871, 1872.

Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant in N^o 1, was present (as
Act Ensign) at Port Colborne in June 1866 and at Ridgeway, where
he was seriously wounded in the knee.

¹⁸⁶¹
28 June Served as Private and Sergeant in N^o 8 Co - present with his
with Breast Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and
rank — Shrold Camp in August 1866 - App^o Lieutenant of N^o 2 Co, and
Subsequently Captain of N^o 8 - App^o Adjutant in 1870, and served
in that capacity at Niagara Camps 1871, 1872 and 1875, promoted Major
present at Pilgrimage Riots in Oct/75, Belleville Riots 1877.

Deceased

¹⁸⁶⁷
18th Jan Served as Private and Corporal of N^o 5 Co, and as Underly Room
Clerk - present at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in
June and Shrold Camp in August 1866.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Calling	Country	Gazetted					Cont'd
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Chadwick Ed. Marlow	26	Canada	Barister	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁸ 2 nd June 3 rd July	¹⁸⁷⁰ 3 rd June	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Jan'y	—	Lt. B. 2 nd Lt.
						¹⁸⁷² 31 Dec'y.	Honorary		
Ellis Wm. H.	20	Student	England	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁷ 21 st June	¹⁸⁷² 22 nd Dec'y	—	—	Lt. B. 2 nd
Harman L Bruce	23	Clerk	N. Indies	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 Nov.	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12 th June	¹⁸⁷⁰ 3 rd Feb'y.	—	—	Lt. B. 2 nd
Hagarty a.	18	Student	Canada	¹⁸⁶⁶ 30 Nov.	—	—	—	—	Lt. B. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services

1883.

10 Aug^t Served as Private in N^o 8 at Thorold Camp in August 1866 -
 with rank App^t Ensign of N^o 6 Co and then Lieutenant of N^o 2 Co. - Commanded
 that Coy at Niagara Camp in 1871, absent on leave in 1872.
 Act^d Pay W^o Camp of 1875. Pilgrimage Note Oct 1875.

1876
 28th Jan^y

Served as a Private in N^o 9 Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, where he
 was taken prisoner by the Fenians, Fort Erie and Stratford in June,
 and Thorold Camp in August 1866, - Absent with leave in 1870 & 1871,
 in 1872 reorganized N^o 10 Co, and commanded it at Niagara in 1872.

1874
 27th Dec^r

Served as a Private and Corporal in N^o 8 Co at Fort Erie and
 Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866 - App^t Ensign
 of the Co in 1866 and subsequently Lieutenant and Captain - Served with
 Ontario (Red River) Rifles in 1870-71 as Lieutenant, commanded N^o 8 Co at
 Niagara Camp in 1872, and proceeded to Manitoba in Sept 1872 as
 orderly Officer to Lt Col W Smith B.C.

1868
 12th June

Served as a Private in N^o 8 Co at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort
 Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in August 1866
 App^t Ensign of N^o 1 Co in Nov 1866. - joined the 16th Foot in 1869.

Deceased.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
O'Donoghue Richard	22	Ireland	Student	—	¹⁸⁶⁷ 5-April	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Keighly 1844	21	England	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁷ 5-April	—	—	—	—	Lower 3
Clarkson R.B.	24	Canada	Agent	—	¹⁸⁶⁷ 3-May	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Allen Chas	20	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁷ 3-May	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12-June	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd

Record of Officer's Services

201

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁶⁸
12th June

Served as a Private in N-4th Co and subsequently as Lieutenant

¹⁸⁶⁷
24th May

Served as Private & Corporal in N-4th Co - present at Port Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Throld Camp in August 1866 - App^{nt} Surgeon of the Co in 1867.

¹⁸⁶⁷
20th June

Served as a Private in N-5th Co at Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866 - App^{nt} Lieutenant of N-2nd Co in 1867.

¹⁸⁶⁹
19th Feb^y

Served as a Private in N-5th Co at Port Colborne, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866. App^{nt} Surgeon of N-2nd Co in May 1867 and subsequently Lieutenant.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Miller A.A. (Albert Aug ^r)	24	Canada	Clerk	—	1868 12 th June	1871 13 th Jan ^y	1876 18 th Jan ^y	1884 Feb ^y 29	U.S. 2 nd Lt 241
Borneo 1 st April 1843.									
Delaware J.D. (Thos Dawson)	20	Ireland	Student	1867 21 st June	1870 29 th Oct	1874 27 th Feb ^y	—	—	U.S. 241 st
Otter Fred. W.	19	Canada	Clerk	1867 13 th Sept	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Grassick Geo	28	Scotland	Clerk	—	1868 13 th June as 4 th Nov	—	—	—	U.S. 241

Record of Officers Services

203

Retired

Services

1887

5th May Served in N^o 4 C^o as Private and Corporal previously to which he
 Retaining had served in Toronto Caval Brigade as a Lieutenant -
 Rank - Served as Private, Corp^t, Lieut and Captain of N^o 4 C^o, commanding
 it at Camps of 1871, 1872 and 1875. Pilgrimage Riots Oct 1875 and
 Belleville Riots Jan^y 1877 (slight wound in head) = In Command of Q.O.Rs,
 North West Rebellion 1885

Deceased

1875

12th March Served as Private and Corporal in N^o 9 C^o, at Port Colborne, Ridge
 out^{ing} camp = way, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in
 of Lieutenant August 1866. - Lieut at Camps of 1871, 1872 at Niagara, and as
 Captain of N^o 3 C^o in 1874.

Died Served as Private and Corporal in N^o 4 C^o, at Port Colborne,
 21st Jan^y 1869. Ridge way, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp
 in August 1866 - App^t Lieut of his C^o in Sept 1867.
 Died 21st Jan^y 1869 and was buried by the Regiment with honors.

Deceased

1872

26th April Served as Private, Corporal and Sergeant of N^o 10 C^o, also as
 a Corporal in N^o 2 Service C^o 2nd Art^l Batt^l at Niagara in 1864-5.
 Present at Port Colborne, Ridge way, Fort Erie and Stratford in
 June and Thorold Camp in August 1866.
 App^t Quarter Master in June 1868. - Absent on leave from 1871 Camp.

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Certif.
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Brown Alex	22	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12 June	—	—	—	—	U.B. 2
Staw Duncan	20	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶⁸ 12 June	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2
Erskine Geo	25	Scotland	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁸ 3 July	¹⁸⁷⁰ 25 Feb.	¹⁸⁷¹ 24 March	—	—	U.B. 2 nd
Allan D.H. Daw. Hugh	26	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶⁹ 27 Feb.	¹⁸⁷¹ 13 Jan.	¹⁸⁷⁴ 21 April	¹⁸⁸³ 31 Aug.	¹⁸⁸⁷ 5 July	U.S. 1+2 nd 20 + 12/14/86

Born 31 December 1842

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services

1869
10th Sept - Served as Private, Corp^t & Serg^t in N^o 9 Co - Was present at Ft Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866, and Thorold Camp in Aug 1866 - was Quarter Master Serg^t, and Ensign of N^o 1 Co.

1870
3rd June Served as Private in N^o 8 Co

1873
5th Dec^r Served in N^o 5 Co as Private, Corp^t and Serg^t - present at Fort Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June and Thorold Camp in Aug 1866 - Ensign, Lieut & Captain of same Co, commencing it at Camps of 1871, 1872

1889
30th Aug Present at Ft Colborne, Ridgway, Fort Erie & Stratford at Thorold.
Served as Private, and Sergeant of N^o 6 Co, as Lieutenant of N^o 3 Co in Camps of 1871 and 1872, Captain of N^o 1 Co at Camp of 1875 and Pilgrimage to Rio de Janeiro Oct 1875, as - As Major North West Rebellion 1885 -

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Coyotted					Rank
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Brooker Sydney	20	England	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁹ 27 Feb	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Morrisow A.G. (August Gilman)	20	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁹ 27 Feb	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Carroll A.G. (Alasd.)	21	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁶⁹ 27 Feb	—	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
McKenzie Geo Allan	20	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁶⁹ 27 Feb	¹⁸⁷⁰ 3 Feb	¹⁸⁷¹ Aug 4	—	—	U.S. 2

Record of Officers Services

207

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁷¹
7th Janry.

Served in the ranks of N^o 4 Co. at Ft Colborne, Ridgeway, Fort Erie and Stratford in June 1866, Thorold Camp in Aug 1866,

¹⁸⁷¹
24th Leuch

Served as a Private and Sergeant in N^o 8 Co, and as Sergeant of N^o 2 Co, subsequently as an Sergeant in the Depot Co, at Kingston, of the Ontario (Red River) Rifles, on its disbandment he resigned the Regiment.

¹⁸⁷¹
13th Janry.

Served as a Private and Sergeant in N^o 7 Co from September 1867.

¹⁸⁷⁶
25th Feby

Served as a Private in 13th Batt (Hamilton) at Ridgeway where with rank he was wounded - also in ranks of N^o 8 Co, and as Sergeant, Lieutenant and Captain, as latter at Camp of 1871, and Orderly Officer to Lt Col Gillmor, Com^d 1st Brigade in 1872, Captain of N^o 4 or N^o 8 Co at Camp of 1875.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Certif
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Burke Edw ^d	19	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷⁰ 3 ^d Feb'y.	—	—	—	—	—
Foster Jas R	24	Canada	Merchant	¹⁸⁷⁰ 25 Feb'y.	¹⁸⁷¹ 24 June	¹⁸⁷² 5 Decr	¹⁸⁸¹ 18 June	—	673 172
Mackdonald Hugh John	20	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷⁰ 22 ^d Apr	—	—	—	—	468 2
Brown Thos	21	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷⁰ 29 ^d Apr	¹⁸⁷² 31 ^d Dec'y	¹⁸⁸⁰ 9 ^d April	—	—	M.S. 2

Born 8 Oct 1849.

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁷¹
24th June

Served as Private and Sergeant in No 5 Co, from 1868.

¹⁸⁸³
31st Aug

joined No 5 Co as a Private, served as Corp^t, Sergeant & Corp^t-Sergeant, Lieut in Niagara Camps of 1871 and 1872, Captain in 1875 Camp, Pilgrimage Riots, Belleville Riots.

Deceased (1891)

¹⁸⁷²
26th April

Served as Private, Sergeant and Sergeant in No 9 Co, ^{from 1868.} immediately on appointment as the latter, he obtained an Ensigncy in the Ontario (Red River) Rifles and accompanied same to Manitoba, serving with them a year. On return he went to Ottawa to reside, and did not again return to duty with this Regiment.

Deed
2nd Sept
1887.

Served as a Private in No 1 and 4 Co's, Ensign of No 1 at Niagara Camp of 1871, Lieut Camps of 1872 and 1875, Pilgrimage Riots, Belleville Riots; Captain of 28th and subsequently of 24th Co. Served in the North West Rebellion, of 1885 - Commanded Hot Company (Commanded 20th Co detachment at action of Mt Nepean May 25th 1885) Died September 21st 1887, and was buried by the Regiment with honors.

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certif ⁿ
				Ensign	Lieut	Capt	Major	Lt Col	
Beaumont Herbert	20	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷⁰ 3 June	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	—	—	—	Lt. Col. 2 ^d
Holwell Mr Jas Lee	33	Canada	Surveyor	—	¹⁸⁷¹ 13 th Jan ^y	¹⁸⁷³ 3 rd Nov ^r	—	—	Lt. Col. 2 ^d
Burch John	24	England	Clerk	¹⁸⁷¹ 13 th Jan ^y	—	—	—	—	Lt. Col.
Hamilton (Robert Baldwin)	23	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷¹ 14 Aug ^t	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Jan ^y	¹⁸⁸⁴ 29 th Feb ^r	¹⁸⁸⁹ 30 Aug ^t	Lt. Col. 2 ^d 6th 1 st

Born 10 Dec 1847

Retired

Services

1874
13 Feb 71

Served as Private, Corp and Sergeant in N 5 Co from 1867, Promoted to N 2 Co at Niagara Camp of 1871, and Lieut to N 7 Co in 1872.

1874
24 April

Served in the ranks and as Sergeant and Lieut of the 5th Batt. (Quebec) also in the ranks of the 4th Batt., Lieut of N 2 Co at Camp of 1871, Orderly Officer to Lieut Col Durie Comd Niagara Camp 1872.

Deceased

1872-
12 April

Joined N-4 Co in July 1866, and served in ranks at Sherold Camp 1866, was Corp and Sergeant in same Co, and in June 1871, went to Umbagog as one of the Canadian Team.

July 8 1897 joined N-5 Co in Sept 1866, and served as Private, Corp and Sergt. Promoted to Lieut at Niagara Camps of 1871, 1872 and 1875, at the latter commanded ^{Piquinoy Riots} 9 Co & Captain of 7 Co at Belleville Riots Jan 7 1877. - Major 29th July 1884 appointed to Com. and 30 Aug 1889 Transferred to Reserve of Infantry Officers 8th July 1897

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Contif ⁿ
				Ensign	Lieut	Capt.	Major	Lt. Col.	
McHurlay (Arch ^d Reid)	23	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷¹ 4 Aug.	—	—	—	—	1st 2 ^d
Wood (Alex ^d Alb ^t Kellon)	21	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷¹ 4 Aug.	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	—	—	—	1st 2 ^d
Kingford (Rupert Blunze)	21	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷¹ 4 Aug.	—	—	—	—	1st 2 ^d
Jackman Jun ^r	24	England	Carver &c	¹⁸⁷¹ 4 Aug.	—	—	—	—	1st 2 ^d

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁷²
12th April joined N^o 4 Co in July 1866, and served in its ranks at Sherold Camp in 1866 - was Corporal and Sergeant in same Co, and was at Niagara Camp of 1871 as besique

deceased

¹⁸⁷⁴
24th April Served in the ranks of N^o 8 Co, and as besique and lieut respectively at Niagara Camps of 1871, 1872 - had to resign owing to subordinate conduct at Camp 18th Decr 1874.

deceased

¹⁸⁷³
3rd Nov^r Served in ranks of N^o 9 Co at Ridgway (wounded in leg) and as besique to same Co at Niagara Camps 1871, 1872

¹⁸⁷⁴
13 Feb^r Served as Private in N^o 7 Co at Ridgway, Fort Erie, and Stratford in June 1866, also Sherold Camp in same year. besique to same Co at Niagara Camps of 1871, 1872

Mr Jackson left the Regt in arrears for eighteen months fees.

deceased

M. D. L. L.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Granted					Service
				Ensign	Lieut	Capt	Major	L. Col.	
Gaudetmisseu Mr Henry	29	Professor of German	Canada.	—	¹⁸⁷² 22 weeks	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Jan 77	—	—	US 2
Langton Thomas	23	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷² 22 weeks	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Aug.	—	—	—	US 673 2
Bethune Leonard	49	Canada	Surgeon	—	—	¹⁸⁷² 31 st Dec 74 Provis ⁴¹ ¹⁸⁷⁶ April 7 th Confirmed Asst Surg ⁷ ¹⁸⁷⁷ 30 th Nov.	—	—	US 2
Morrisow Malcolm	37	Scotland	Merchant	—	—	¹⁸⁷² 31 st Dec 74	—	—	US 2

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services.

¹⁸⁷⁸
 8 Nov. Served in ranks of N^o 9 Co at Ridgeway (wounded in groin).
 with rank at Lieut of N^o 10 Co at Niagara Camp of 1872, command of Co at
 Camp of 1875.

¹⁸⁷⁹
 16 May joined N^o 9 Co in October 1866, served as Private and Corporal.
 with rank On reorganization of N^o 10 Co in June 1872 was appointed ensign
 and was present as such at Niagara Camp in 1872, Lieut at camp
 of 1875. Pilgrimage Riots Oct 1875, Bellville Riots Jan 7 1877.

¹⁸⁷⁹
 26 Dec. Served as Captain of a Co in City of Edinburgh (Scotland) Rifle
 Brigade - reorganized N^o 6 Co 40th in 1872, and commanded
 same at Niagara Camp that year, Camp of 1875, Pilgrimage Riots,
Bellville Riots.

Deceased

¹⁸⁷⁴
 24 April Served at one time in the ranks of the old Fronts Highland Co.
 Commanded N^o 1 Co 40th, at Niagara Camp of 1871 (acting) + 1872

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Committed					Certif.
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	L Col	
Haw Jno Hamilton	23	Canada	Bank Clerk	—	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	—	—	—	US 2+1 st
Nash Edw ^d Aug ^r	21	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	¹⁸⁷⁴ 23 May	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 July	—	—	US 2 6B 1 st
Li ^t Dougall Frank	18	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	—	—	—	—	US 2
Crickmore Lutling Peter	21	Canada	Law Stud ^t	¹⁸⁷² 31 May	¹⁸⁷⁴ 23 May	—	—	—	US 2

Record of Officers Services

Compt. Gazetted Capt.	Services
US 1874 14 Aug.	Served in ranks of Victoria Rifle Coy, Quebec. Lieut No 6 Co at Niagara Camp of 1872
	Deceased
US 1882 22 Dec. with rank	Served as Private in No 5 Co, Sergeant at Niagara Camp of 1871, Ensign of same Co at camp in 1872, Lieut at 1875 Camp & Pilgrimage Riots.
	
US 1873 16 May	Served in ranks of No 4 Co at Niagara Camp of 1871, app ^t Ensign of No 1 Co, but was on leave during 1872 Camp.
	<p style="text-align: center;">This officer left the Regiment in arrears for 1/2 years fees. M. D. O. Uter Leajin Secy - Treas.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Deceased</p>
US 1870 8 Nov.	Served as Ensign of No 6 Co at Niagara Camp of 1872, Niagara Camp of 1875, Pilgrimage and Belleville Riots.
	

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Rank
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lt Col	
Buchan (Lawrence)	26	Canada	Broker &c	¹⁸⁷² 7 th June	—	¹⁸⁷⁴ 2 nd April Adjutant ¹⁸⁷⁷ 19 th Jan ^y	—	—	1 st Lt 2 nd Lt
Leslie Geo ^r	25	Canada	Merchant	¹⁸⁷² 7 th June	—	—	—	—	1 st Lt
Pettigrew (Samuel Edgar)	21	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁷³ 12 th Sept	¹⁸⁷⁴ 23 rd May	—	—	—	1 st Lt 2 nd Lt
Bowes Robert Heber	23	Canada	Barrister	¹⁸⁷⁴ 23 rd May	¹⁸⁷⁵ 28 th May	¹⁸⁷⁷ 30 th Nov ^r	—	—	1 st Lt 2 nd Lt

Record of Services

Rank	Retired	Services
1852 27 th Oct ^r with rank		Served in U.C. Coll. Coy in 1866 as a Private, Ensign N ^o 3 Co at Camp of 1872. Captain of B Co at 1875 Camp & Pilgrimage Riots, Act ^y Ad ^y Belleville Riots, App ^t Adjutant same month.
1874 14 th Aug ^t		Served as a Private in N ^o 10 or Highland Coy - Ensign N ^o 4 Co at Camp of 1872.
1875 28 th May		Served as a Private in D Co Camp of 1872. Ensign and Lieutenant of B Co.
		Deceased
1881 19 th Aug ^t with rank		Served as a Private and Corporal in E or N ^o 5 Co, also as Lieutenant in same. Captain of G Co (present at Camps of 1871, 72 & 75, Pilgrimage Riots) which he reor- ganized from Law Students in Sept 1877 to replace old Co.

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Comments
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Roaf Wm	24	Canada	Barrister	¹⁸⁷⁴ 3 rd Oct.	¹⁸⁷⁵ 28 th Aug.	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Jan'y.	---	---	Lieut 2 nd
Herr Fred. Warren	19	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷⁴ 3 rd Oct.	---	---	---	---	Lieut
Delaware Joseph Martin	26	Canada Ireland	Clerk. Leg. Ass't.	---	¹⁸⁷⁶ 28 th Jan'y.	¹⁸⁷⁸ 8 th Nov.	¹⁸⁸⁷ 12 th March	¹⁸⁹⁷ 31 July	Lieut 2 nd 37 th / 71 15 th date from 7/6/75 26 Mar 1896 R.S.I.
N.W.	Born 2 July 1849			Certificate of John P. Delaware of minutes Cont. dated 7 th April 1904, shows correct date of birth as 2 July 1849. 18/4/04. Capt. Capt.					1 st April A 17 June 1897 by order G.O.S. 1898.
Baker Alfred	27	Canada	Math. Tutor University	---	¹⁸⁷⁶ 25 Feb'y.	¹⁸⁷⁸ 8 th Nov.	---	---	Lieut 2 nd

Record of Services

Retired

Services

1877
24 Aug

Joined as Ensign of N^o 3 Co, Camp of 1875 (in command) & Pilgrimage Riots
Captain at Belleville Riots of N^o 3 or C Co.

19th Oct 1877

Served as a Private in I Co, Ensign of B Co in Camp of 1875 & Pilgrimage Riots.

1901.
26th March
G.O. 36. 1901

Served as a Private, Corporal and Sergeant of I Co at Camps of 1871, 72 & 75 -
As Captain and Adjutant North West Rebellion 1885 - ^{Medal} Captain of
"K Co in 1886-87. - Major 12th Mar 1887. Served at Pilgrimage Riots Oct/75
Served as Lieut. at Belleville Riots 1877. Musketry Instructor at
Brigade Camp at Niagara in 1882 and 1883. Placed in command
by District Order 26 March 1896 - Appointed to command
in General Order 31st July 1897. Rank to date from 26 March 1896
Awarded Medal with clasp Fenian Raid 1866 - appointed to command Canadian
Bridle Team June 1900. By G.O. 36. of date 1st May 1901. transferred
to Reserve of Officers, on completion of tenure of command, 26 March 01.
appointed Brigadier of 3rd Brigade, the Infantry Division. by G.O. 53-1902.
1900
1883
14 Dec
with rank

1883

14 Dec

with rank

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				Design	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lt Col	
Pearson James	30	Canada	Barrister	—	¹⁸⁷⁶ 11 th Aug.	¹⁸⁷⁷ Jan 19.	—	—	US 1 st
Joseph Robert Fullerton	22	Canada	Merchant	—	¹⁸⁷⁶ 27 th Oct.	—	—	—	US 1 st
Mright Fred	24	Canada	Doctor of Law	—	¹⁸⁷⁵ 4 th June.	¹⁸⁷⁷ 4 th May.	—	—	US 2 nd
Close Alex Jas Burrows	24	Ireland	Clerk	¹⁸⁷⁷ 4 th May	¹⁸⁷⁸ 14 th June	¹⁸⁸¹ 28 th Jan.	—	—	Provl. 6 th B. 2 nd 6 th B. 1 st

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services.

¹⁸⁷⁸
1st Feby. Served in 56th Batt. as Lieutenant, joined Regiment with same rank, with rank of Lieutenant Belleville Riots, and afterwards Captain of C Co.

¹⁸⁷⁸
1st Feby. Had served as Lieut in 10 Royals - joined Regiment as a Private in H Co, subsequently Lieutenant of same Co.

Deceased

¹⁸⁷⁹
11th July. Served in U C Coll Co as a Private in 1866, subsequently in N^o 9 Co - Lieut in Camp of 1875, Pilgrimage and Belleville Riots - organized a Co from the Widents of Toronts School of Medicine in Oct 1877, and app^o Captain.

Deceased

¹⁸⁸¹
16 Dec. Served as a Private in B Co at Belleville riots in Jan'y 1877, subsequently with rank of Lieutenant appointed, busique

Deceased

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Granted					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Col.	
Poutou Ed ^d Geo	21	Canada	Student	¹⁸⁷⁷ 14 May	¹⁸⁷⁹ 17 Jan	—	—	—	Most 6/3 2nd
Strange Ed ^d 17 th	23 27	England	D ^r Student	—	—	¹⁸⁷⁷ 24 Aug 17 Nov	¹⁸⁸¹ 13 Jan as Surgeon	—	6/3 2nd
	Born 9 th Sept 1844						Confirmed from 12 Feb 1878.		
Hodgins 17 th Expton	26	Canada	Law Studt	—	¹⁸⁷⁷ 12 Oct	¹⁸⁸¹ 13 Jan	—	—	6/3 2nd 1 st
Kerstanau 14 th Edmund	20	England	Broker	¹⁸⁷⁷ 12 Oct	¹⁸⁷⁸ 15 June	¹⁸⁸¹ 16 Dec	—	—	6/3 2nd
	Born 2nd Oct 1857								

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services.

Transf^d 6249th
20 Nov 1879.

Served as a Private in I Co, appointed Ensign in C Co

Deceased

1881

13 Jan 4
Combatant rank

Joined Regiment on transfer as a Captain from 12 Battⁿ, in which he had

1883

Served for two years.

21 Dec

Transferred
to 106th to 116th

Deceased

1883

9 Nov
Transferred
to 9th U. S. Hds
as Adjutant.

Remained as Lieutenant on reorganization of 4th Co by Captain Bowes in 1877.

1886

Oct 26
retaining
Rank

Served as a Private in E Co at camp of 1875, Delaprimage and Belleville Riots.
Sergeant in same Co, and Ensign - Captain. Commanding Horse service to
North West Rebellion 1885.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated.					Certificate
				Ensign	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Biggar Mr. Hodgins	25	Canada	Law Studt	¹⁸⁷⁷ 12 Oct	¹⁸⁷⁸ 14 June	—	—	—	LTJ 2nd
Jennings Bernard	24	Canada	B ^o Account	¹⁸⁷⁷ 12 Oct	¹⁸⁷⁹ 17 Jan	¹⁸⁸¹ 19 Aug	—	—	LTJ 2nd
		Born 23 May 1842.							
Mauley Fred Fitzroy	25	England	Univ Tutor	¹⁸⁷⁸ 8 Nov	¹⁸⁷⁹ 26 Dec	—	—	—	LTJ 2nd
Wilkinson Russell	31	England	Merchant	¹⁸⁷⁸ 8 Nov	¹⁸⁷⁹ 26 Dec	¹⁸⁸¹ 16 Dec	—	—	LTJ 2nd
		Born 4 April 1845.							

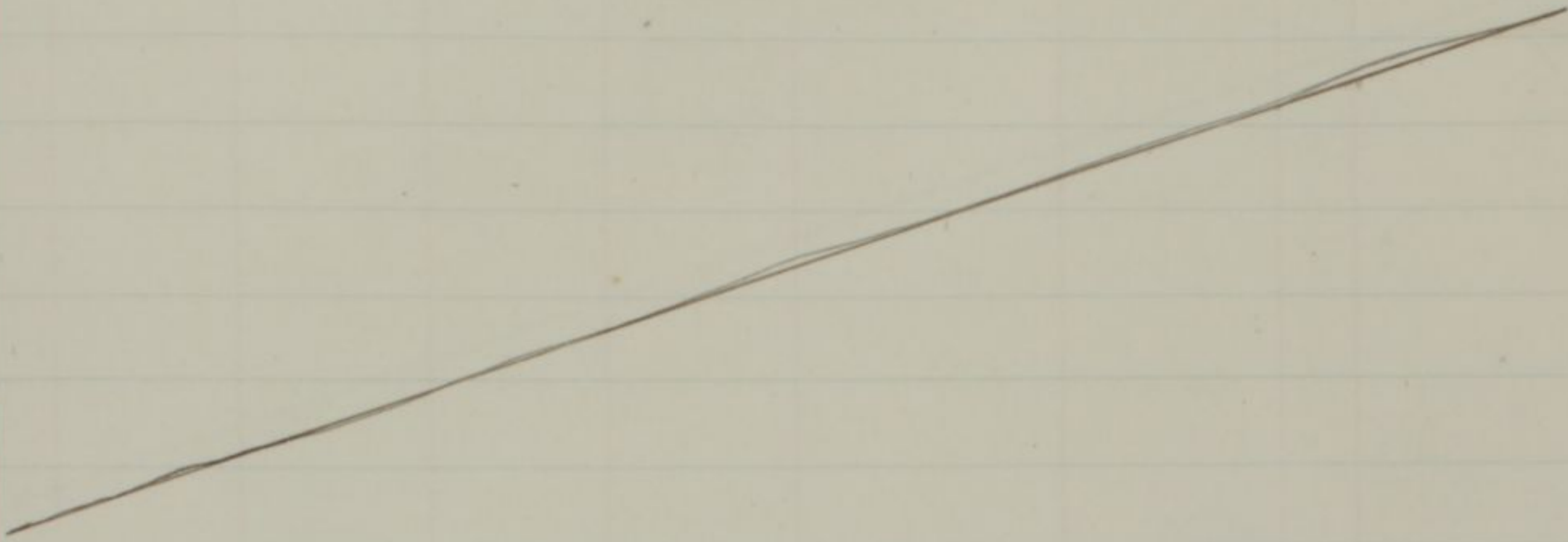
Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services.

Transf^d 1579th
28 Decr 1879.

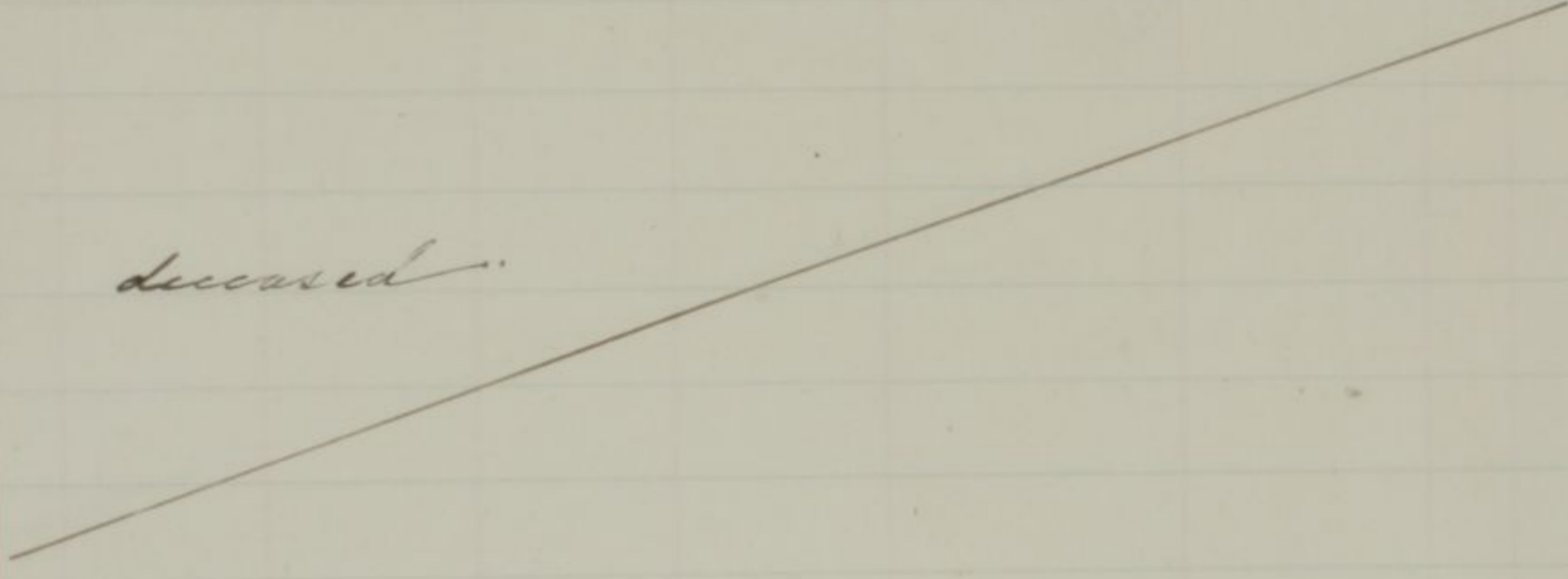
Served as a Private in H Co for 15 months,



1885
10 Apr
Retaining
rank

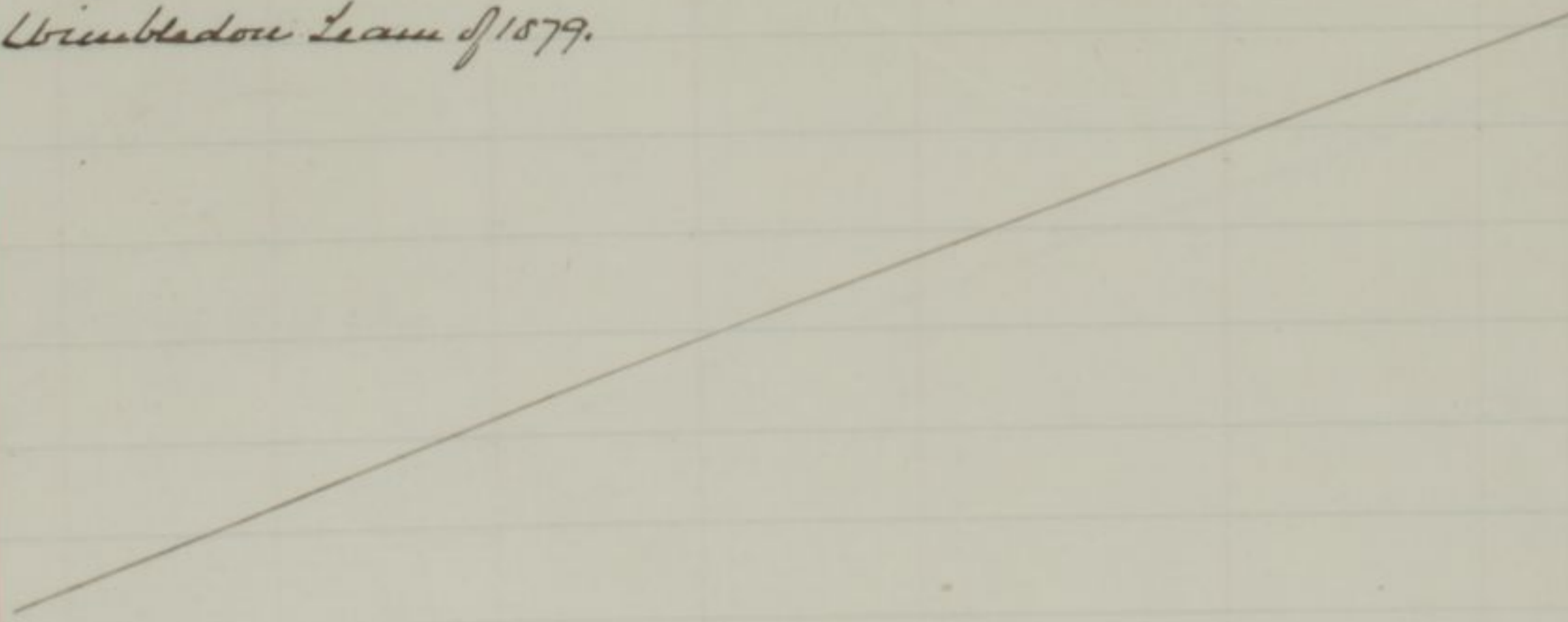
Served as a Private in F. Co. for 6 months.

deceased.



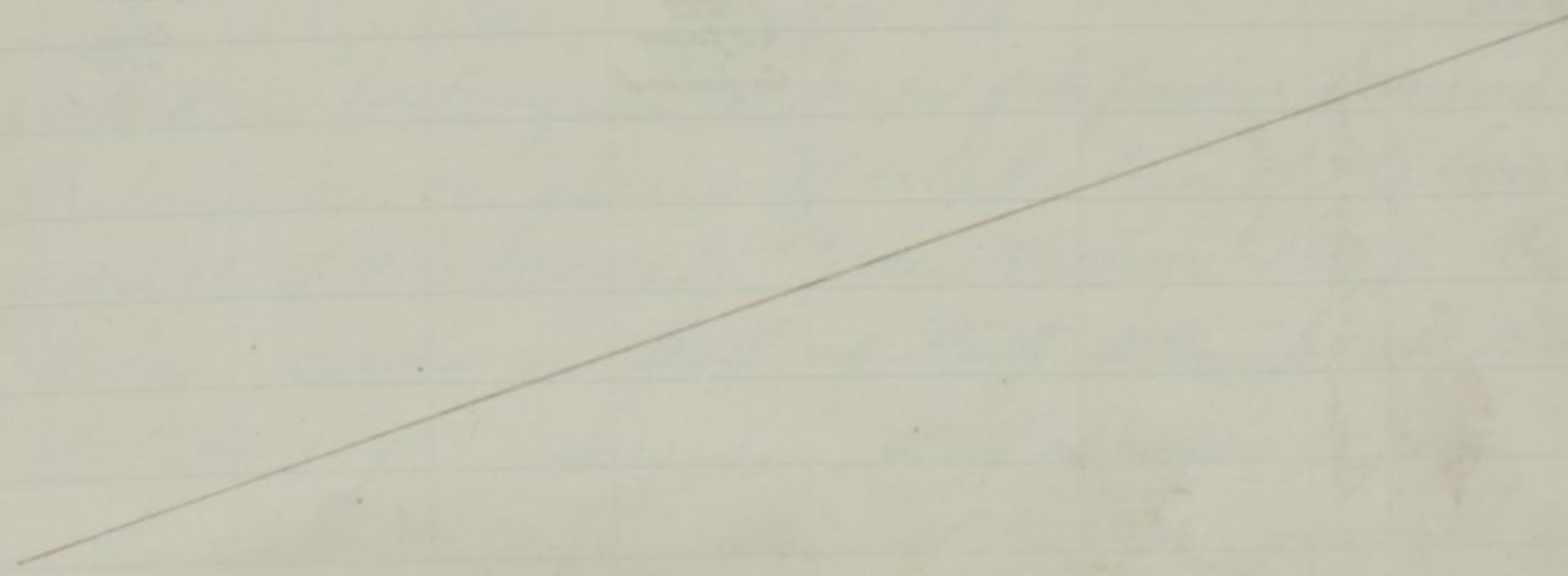
1880
Decr
Transferred
to 10th Regt.

Served as a Private, Corp^t, Sergeant and ^{for over 6 yrs.} B^r Sergeant in J Co - ^{was one of the}
Wimbledon Team of 1879.



1885
10 Apr
Retaining
rank

Served as a Private in B Co for 14 months.



Success Born Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Dated					Certificate
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lt Col	
Barwick Miller	27	Canada	Barrister	1878 8 th Lieut. Provisional	—	—	—	—	—
Hertland	21	Canada	Clerk.	1878 8 th Lieut.	1879 26 Dec/79	—	—	—	673 2 nd
Mousseratte McLean									
Blot, Graudoille Perival	25	Canada	Clerk.	1878 8 th Lieut. Provisional	—	—	—	—	—
Pillatt My Mill	20	Canada	Clerk	1879 16 May. Provisional 1880 20 Jan Confirmed	1880 26 Lieut.	1883 14 Sept	13 th Lieut 1893 14 Sept 1895 13 th Lieut.	1901. 30 th March	M S 2 nd 136A 1890 Cyril G.O.S. 14.6.1898
Inhille 1897 Medal									

Born 6th Jan 1859.

Retired

Services

¹⁸⁵¹
29 April. Served as a Private, Sergeant, or Serj of I & H Co. for 9 years.

¹⁸⁵⁰
9 April. Served as a Private in B Co. for 18 months.

¹⁸⁷⁹
26 Dec. Served in H Co as a Private ^{for 2 years} have been previously in the Victoria Rifles of Montreal.

Deceased

Served as a Private & Corporal in F. Co. for 2 yrs and 6 mos. Lieut in B Co. Capt B Co. B. Major 14 Sept 93. Major 13 April 1895. Accompanied Canadian Contingent as Major of Infantry Division to Great Britain on occasion of celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria 1897. Wears Jubilee Medal. Served on Staff at District Camp at Niagara on the Lake 1898. Served on Staff at District Camp at Niagara on the Lake 1899. Record carried forward to Book No. 2, folio 175.

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				2 ^d Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Col	
Laukey Gillies	26	Ireland	Surocyer	¹⁸⁷⁹ 26 Dec ^r Provis ⁿ ¹⁸⁸⁰ 28 Jan ^y Confirmed	¹⁸⁸⁰ 26 June	¹⁸⁸² 22 Dec ^r	¹⁸⁸⁹ 27 Sept		M.S. 2 nd
									Born 3 Oct 1853.
Lutherland Mr Robt Douglas	22	Canada	Med ^t Student	¹⁸⁸⁰ 23 Jan ^y Provis ⁿ ¹⁸⁸⁰ 7 Feb ^r Confirmed	¹⁸⁸¹ 13 Jan ^y	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Murray Jr Alexander	26	Ireland	Clerk	¹⁸⁸⁰ 23 Jan ^y Provis ⁿ ¹⁸⁸⁰ 20 Feb ^r Confirmed	¹⁸⁸¹ 13 Jan ^y	¹⁸⁸³ 9 Nov ^r	<u>Brevet</u> 1893 Nov 9 th Major 31 July 97		M.S. 2 nd U.S. 1 st Egmont Certificate 7/10/98
									Born 16 July 1867.
Miller Kenneth Abbott	25	Canada	Underlieut	¹⁸⁷⁹ 5 Feb ^r Provis ⁿ 4. ¹⁸⁸⁰ 28 Jan ^y Confirmed	¹⁸⁸⁰ 26 June	¹⁸⁸² 27 Dec ^r	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
									Born 16 Dec 1853.

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services

13th April 95 Served as a Private and Corporal in H Co. for 3 years. 2nd Licut. Licut & Capt of H Co. Major 27 Sep 1889

Resigned

¹⁸⁸¹
11th Febry. Served as a Private, Corporal and Sergeant in I Co for 3 years.

4th Dec 85

Riddowan

Infy Co. 1885

Resigned, retaining rank of Major
G.O. 157.
22nd Oct 1902.
Served as a Private in F Co. for 10 months. -
Commanded "I" Company - Appointed Major 31st July 1897
Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, G.O. No 8 1st Jan 1902.

¹⁸⁸⁴
25th Jan'y with rank of Lieutenant
Served as a Private in G Co. for 10 months. - 2nd Licut & Licut Comd'g H Co

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Exalted.					Certificat
				2 Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Col	
McLee James Charter (N.W.)	20	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁵⁰ 9 April	¹⁸⁵¹ 16 Dec.	¹⁸⁸⁴ 29 Feb.	¹⁸⁹⁴ 29 Feb.		Lt. Col. 2 nd V.B. 1st
	Born 23 June 1857.								
Medland Wm. Albert	26	England	Ser ^{geant} August	¹⁸⁵⁰ 16 July	¹⁸⁵¹ 19 Aug.	¹⁸⁸³ 14 Dec.	—	—	M. S. 2 nd
	Born 8 th Sept 1854.								
Macdonald Wm. Campbell (N.W.)	24	Canada	Clerk	¹⁸⁵¹ 25 Feb.	¹⁸⁵¹ 16 Dec.	¹⁸⁸⁴ 29 Feb. 22/10/86 Adjutant	—	—	M. S. 2 nd V.B. 1st
	Born 31 May 1856			¹⁸⁵¹ 18 Dec. Confirmed					

Retired

Services.

Served as a Private in F. Co for 1 year. - as Captain Commanding No 2 Service Co: North West Rebellion 1885 - 2nd Lieut. Lieut & Capt. F. Co -
Transferred to Reserve of Officers 31st July 1897

1886
19 Mar
Wharfedale
Ranch

Served as a Private & Sergeant in D Co for nearly 6 years.
84 Lowther Ave

Transferred Served as a Private & Corporal in G Co for nearly 3 years. - As Captain Commanding
to 48th Bⁿ High No 3 Service Co North West Rebellion 1885 - 2nd Lieut & Lieut - G. Co - ¹⁸⁸¹1884
Lauders Capt. D Co. - ^{1884/85}Appt^d Acting Adj^{nt} Apr 21st 1886 and Adjutant Oct 1886 -
20 Feb 92

Queen's Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Enlisted					Certificat
				2 ^d Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Col	
Hughes Capt ^r Donohoe (N.W.)	19	Canada	Clerk.	Provisional 1851 25 Febry. Confirmed 1851 30 Aug	1852 14 April	1855 10 April	—	—	LTJ 2
Leslie Joseph Walter (N.W.)	27	Canada	Dr. of Medicine	—	1851 29 April as apt. surg ^r	1854 16 May as surgeon	—	—	—
Mutton Wm George (N.W.)	30	Canada	Manufact ^r	1851 29 April Provisional 1851 30 Aug Confirmed	1852 14 April	1855 10 April	1895 Brevet 11 May	—	LTJ 2 LTJ 1 st J.L. 1 st Brevet G.O.S.R. 1898

Born 5 Aug 1862

Born 1st July 1854

Born 13th May 1852

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services

1888
14 Nov

Served as a Private in B Co for nearly 2 years. Served as Lieut (with rank of Captain) North West Rebellion 1885. Present at action of Caut Knife Creek May 2/85

This officer left the Regiment in arrears for fees and dues amounting to \$44.88

See former service in the militia - Surgeon North West Rebellion 1885

13 Apr 95

Resigned

Deceased

Dur
5-10-1900

Private in B Co for 1 year and 3 mos - ^{with rank of Lieut} Served as Captain, and acted as Brigade Quartermaster North West Rebellion 1885 - present at action of Caut Knife Creek May 2.85. - 2nd Lieut. Lieut & Capt B Co Bk. Major 11 May 1895 - Acted as Brigade Quartermaster Niagara Camp 1897 - served as Quarter Master at two District Camps - at Niagara on the Lake 1898. - Acted as Brigade Major Fourth Infantry Brigade and subsequently of 5th Infantry Brigade at Divisional Camp - Niagara on the Lake 1899. Supply Officer Staff Ride - 1899. D.D.G. at District Camp Niagara on Lake June 1900 - Died 5th Oct 1900 Buried with Military Honors -

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Colonel	
<p>Adams Geo</p> <p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Born 23rd Aug 1857</p>	22	Canada	Leader.	<p>Provisionally 1851 16 Dec.</p> <p>Confirmed from 30 Dec.</p>	<p>1852 22 Dec.</p>				<p>O.B. 2nd 31/10/82</p> <p>Inf. Sch Fennels at 3/9/64</p>
<p>Alley John</p> <p>Armine Mountain</p>	26	Canada	Accountant	<p>1851 16 Dec. Provisionally</p>					
<p>Thompson Joseph Boyce</p> <p style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Born 16 Feb 1857.</p>	25	Canada	Merchant.	<p>1851 16 Dec provisionally</p> <p>1852 3rd Dec confirmed</p>	<p>1852 1 Sept.</p>	<p>1886 19 March</p>	<p>1896 19 March</p>	<p>U.S. 2nd 12/5/82</p> <p>6 Feb 92 Egn Certificate 19/4/99</p>	

Record of Officers Services

Certificate

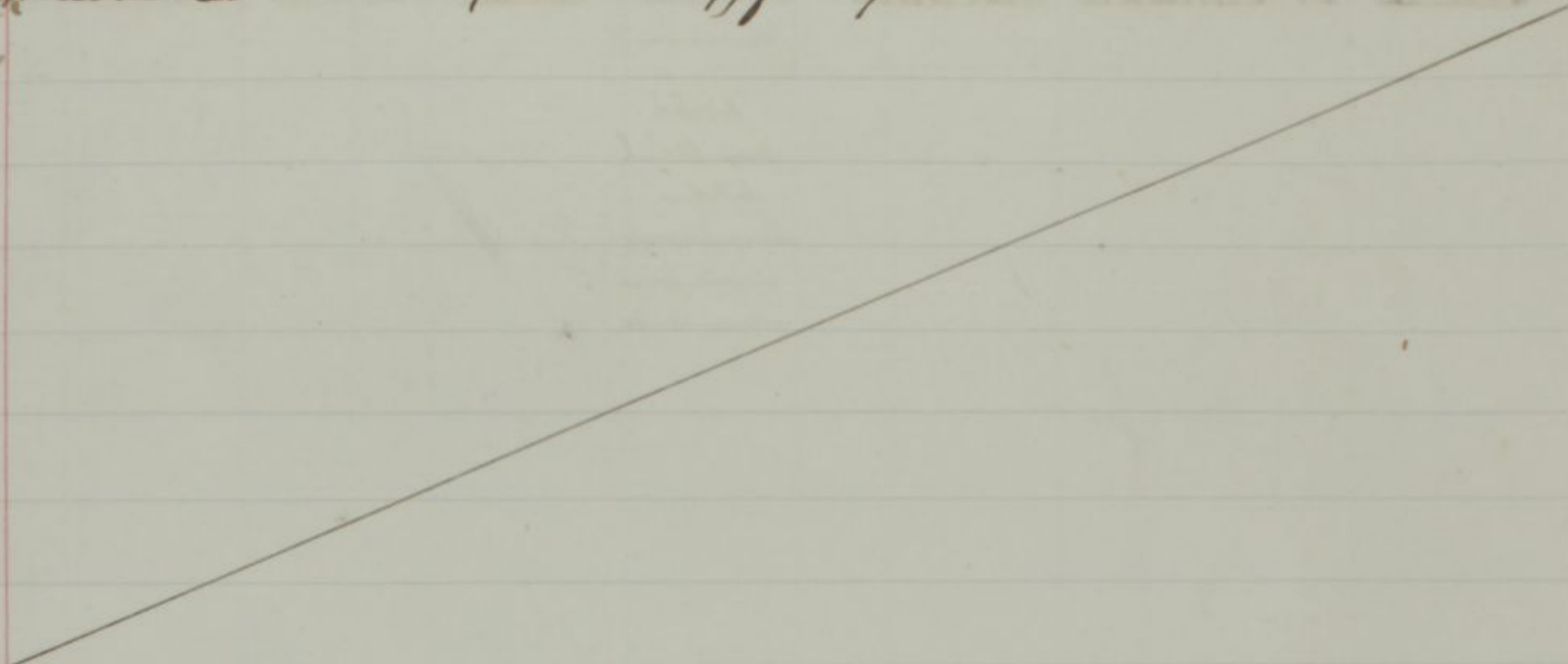
Rated

Services

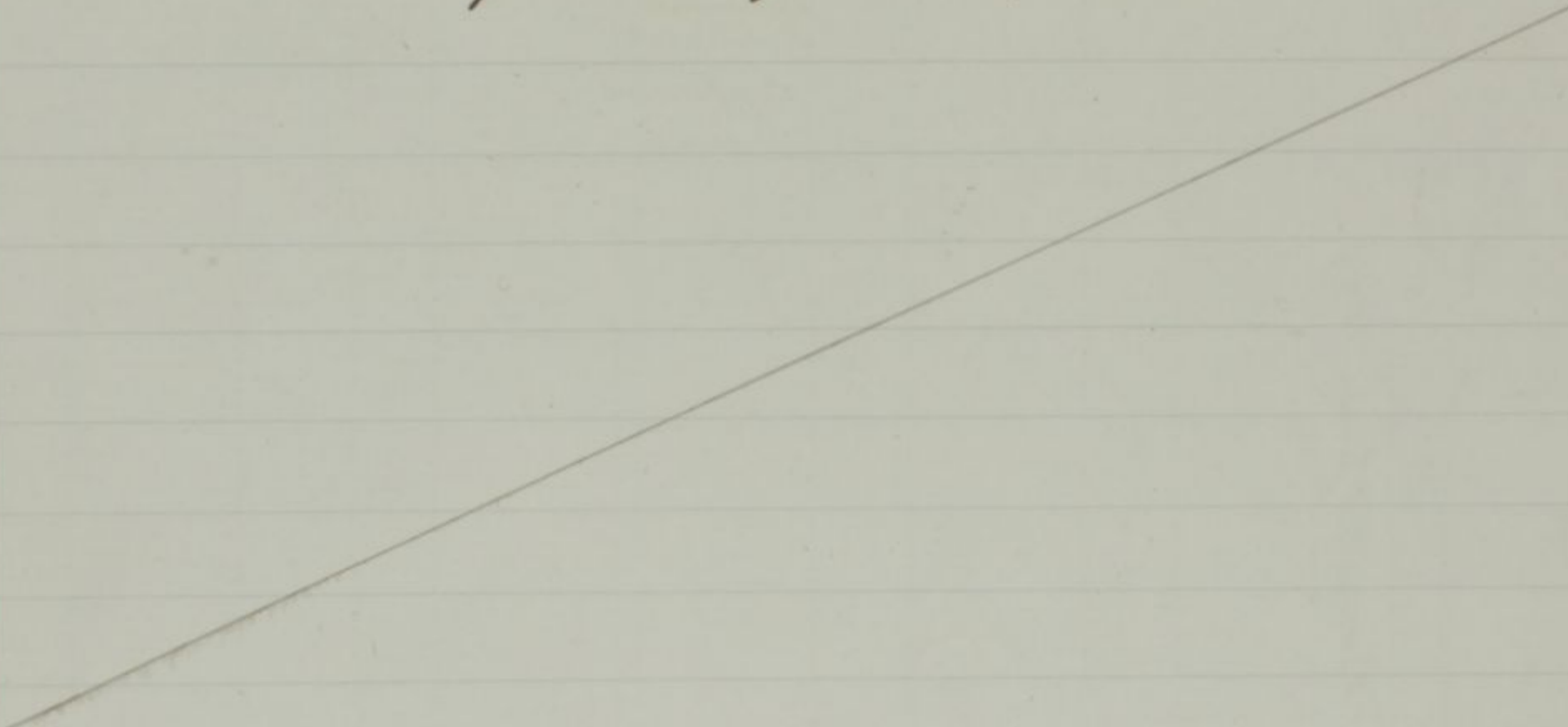
B.
2nd
0/88
of Sch
mto.
at
1/64

1887
Returning Private in I & H Co (University) for 5 years.

12 March 87



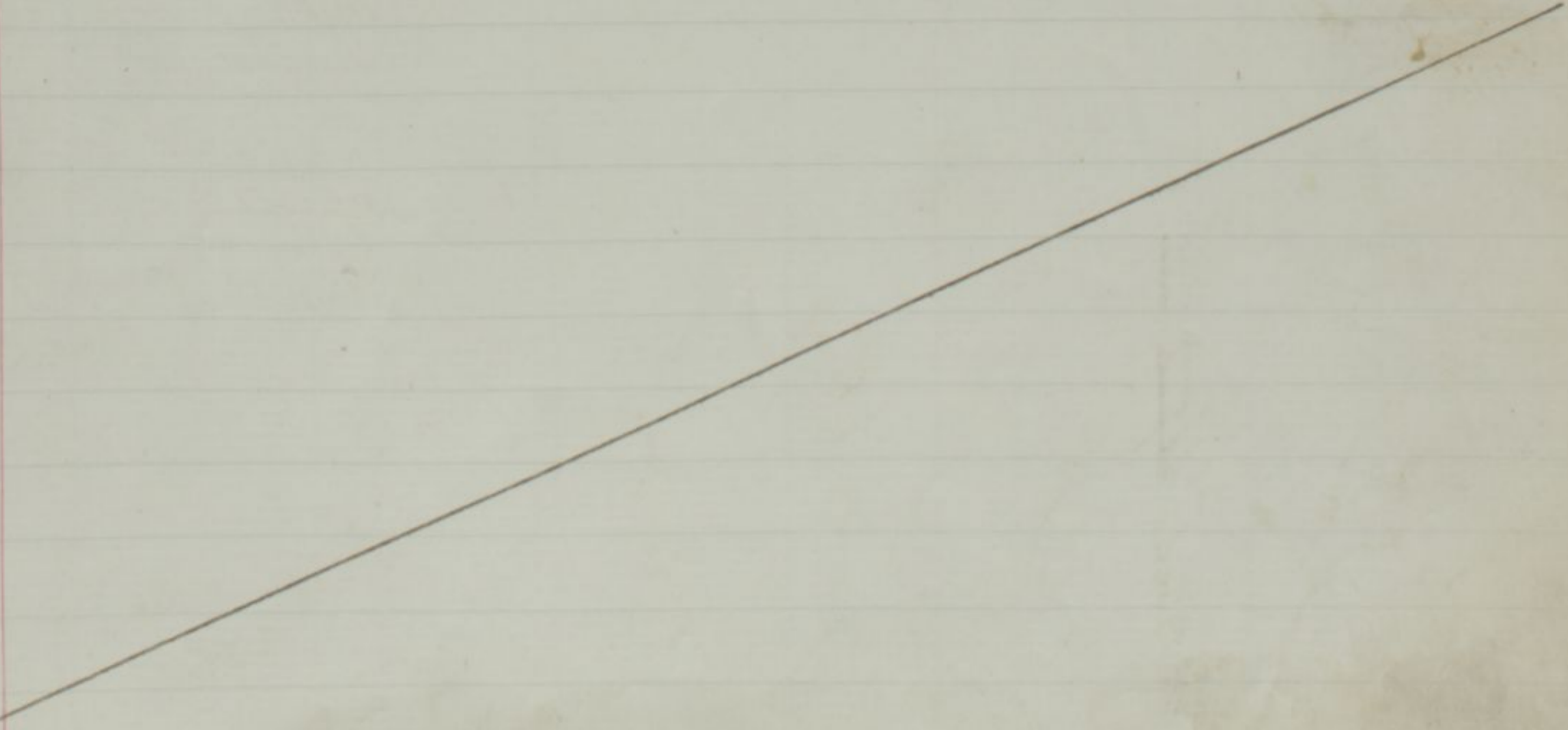
1882
27 Oct Private in F Co & long in B Co for over 4 years.



U.S.
2nd
of Sch
mto.
at
1/64

Transferred Private in E Co for 8 mos. - 2nd Lieut & Lieut, A Co - Capt "G" Co - Capt "A" Co -

Renewed Officers 25 August.



Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted.					Certificates
				2 ^d Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Blake Nth Huss	21	Canada	Student	1882 14 April provisional	---	---	---	---	
				1885 24 April + ad Pay Master S.O.S. Duty A.W.F.F.	Error. Not the same, W.C.M.				
Greene Robertson	23	Canada	Student	1882 14 April provisional Confirmed Jan 3 Oct.	1883 14 Dec.	1888 9 mch.	---	---	LB 2 ^d 3/10/87
									Born 20 June 1859.
Bennett Corbislely	22	Canada	Accountant	1882 1 st Sept.	1883 27 April	1887 12 June 87 App't Pay- master with Hon. Rank of Captain 18 Sept 91 appointed Captain 22 Apr 92	---	---	LB 2 ^d 5/11/87
									Born 14 June 1860.

Record of Officers Services

Entered

Services

1882
22 Dec.

Private, Corp^t, Serj^t & Co-Serj^t in H Co for 3 yrs & 6 mos.

Relig Rank
16 Oct. 91

Private in I & H Co for nearly 8 years. 2^d Lieut^t Lieut^t H^t Capt of H & B Co

Transferred
21 Dec
1895
16-5th B.C.
Batt.
Garrison
Artillery

1st Lieut & Capt in I Co, Com^d in 12th Batt, rejoined I Co, Pl^{ts} Corp^t & Serj^t, 44 years in Regt.
21 Dec appt'd 2^d Lieut. Lieut & Capt I Co. Capt G Co. - Appointed Paymaster Sep 91
1895 Capt G Co. Transferred to 5th British Columbia
Battⁿ. Garrison Artillery 21st Dec. 1895

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Masow Percival Laurence	25	Canada	Accountant	1852 1 st Sept	1853 14 Dec	15 th Mar/57	1897 Brevet 11 March	10 th April 1906 G.O.S. 06	U.S. 2 nd 4/3/52 R.I. 9 1 st Spec A Egn Certs 10/07/44
Born 24 Aug 1867.									
see Book No 2 - page 201 -									
Brock Henry	23	Canada	Student	1852 27 Oct	1853 14 Dec	1858 16 Mar	—	—	U.S. 2 nd 6.9 14
Born 14 th May 1859									
Cassels Rich ^d Leongall	23	Canada	Solicitor	1852 22 Dec	1854 2 May	—	—	—	U.S. 2 nd
Born 5 Oct 1859.									

Record of Officers Services.

Noticed

Services

G.O. 38
7-3-11 and
R.O. V 19-4-11
transferred
to the
reserve of
officers

Private, Corp & Sergeant in 8 Co for 4 years. 2nd Lieut, Lieut. & Capt. D.C. - British
Major - Batt^l Commander Staff Ride 1899 - Brigade Major
Div/ Brigade District Camp Mapua on Lake June 1900; Brigade Major
(4th Brigade) at same, June 1901. A.A.G. 1st Infantry Divⁿ
at Royal River, Vermont Oct. 1901. Awarded Colonial
Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration G.O. No 8 1st Jan 1902.
Appointed Brigade Major of II Infantry Division, 3rd Brigade
by G.O. 33-1902. Accompanied Canadian Contingent sent to London
England for the coronation of King Edward 26th June 1902.
Present at Niagara Camp 23rd Sept to 4th Oct 02. as Brigade Major 3rd Brigade II Division

Regt Rank Private in 14 and 4 Co. Served as Lieut North West Rebellion 1885
24 April 91 present at Cut Knife Creek May 2nd 85 - 2nd Lieut & Lieut G.O. Lieut and Capt
G.O. 6- N.C.

1886
22 Oct Private Corp & Sergeant in 14 Co. = Served North West Rebellion 1885
at action of Cut Knife Creek May 2nd -

Queens Own Rifles

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted.					Certificate
				2d Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
<p>Yenther</p> <p>Ernest Fred^r</p> <p>N.W.</p>	21	Canada	Student	<p>1883</p> <p>11 Sept</p> <p>Confirmed</p> <p>1883-85</p>	<p>1884</p> <p>2 May</p> <p>ad^r Adjutant</p> <p>21st April</p> <p>Adjutant</p> <p>22 Sept 03</p> <p>31 July 1897 G.O. 157-03</p> <p>Resigned</p> <p>Adjutant</p> <p>5 Feb 1901</p>	<p>1889</p> <p>27 Sept</p> <p>1895</p> <p>ad^r Adjutant</p> <p>21st April</p> <p>Major</p> <p>22 Sept 03</p> <p>G.O. 157-03</p>	<p>1899</p> <p>27 Sept</p> <p>1899</p> <p>Major</p>	<p>1906</p> <p>10 April</p> <p>G.O. 111-06</p>	<p>V.B.</p> <p>2nd</p> <p>R.S.</p> <p>Spec A</p> <p>Equator</p> <p>Certific</p> <p>27/5/98</p> <p>Army Service</p> <p>Corps.</p> <p>Special</p> <p>NO. 161</p> <p>14/7/03</p>
<p>Scott.</p> <p>Alex^r Young.</p> <p>N.W.</p> <p>N.W.</p>	23	Canada	Leader	<p>1883</p> <p>11 Sept</p> <p>Confirmed</p> <p>1883-85</p>	<p>1885</p> <p>24 April</p>				<p>V.B.</p> <p>2nd</p>
<p>Cheesbrough</p> <p>Alfred Holmes.</p>	24	England	Student	<p>1883</p> <p>11 Sept</p> <p>Confirmed</p> <p>1883-85</p>	<p>1885</p> <p>24 April</p>				<p>V.B.</p> <p>2nd</p>

Born 13 Feb 1862.

Born 12 Oct 1857.

Born 20th Nov. 1858

Record of Officer's Services

Retired

Services.

G O-39

14-3 11

transferred to reserve of officers

Private, Corporal & Sergeant in H Co (University) - Served as Lieutenant North West Rebellion 1885, 2nd Lieutenant & Lieutenant H. Q. - Lieutenant & Captain 34th Co Act^d Adjt 21st Apr 1895 - appointed Adjutant 31st July 1897 -
 Prov. Major. 27 Sep: 99 - Resigned Adjutancy 6th Feb 1901 -
 D. A. A. G. (C) at Niagara Camp June 1901. Captain "A. G." 25 Aug 01.
 Awarded Colonial Auxiliary Force Officers' Decoration, G.O. No 21. 1st Feb 1902.
 S.A.O.M.G. Major in Charge 1903
 Brigade Major of Toronto Infantry Brigade by G.O. 28-1904.
 appointment dating from 25th Jan 1904. Vacated 6th Dec 1906. G.O. 17406
 By R.O. 11 of 13th Aug 06 appointed to command 2nd Battalion

1886
19 March

Private, Corporal & Sergeant in H Co (University) - Served as Lieutenant in command of one half of 6th Co I.S.C. 40th Regt of Foot under Lt Col Montgomery - Genl Middleton's Column North West Rebellion 1885
 Present at Fish Creek and Batoche

deceased.

1886
19 March

Private & Corporal in F. Co.

Deceased

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.

Name	Age	Country	Calling	gazetted					Certificate
				2 Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Lee, Arthur Burdett	23	Canada	Accountant	<u>1883.</u> 11 Sept Commissioned 13th Nov 83	1886 19 Mch	22 May 91 Paymaster 22 Apr '92	G.O. 114. Hon Major 22 May 01.		V.B. 2nd
	Boru 27 July 1860.								
Walsh, Edward Harlock	26	Canada	Merchant	<u>1883</u> 11 Sept					V.B. 2nd
	Boru 27 Sept 1857								
Campbell Frederick Charles	24	Canada	Accountant	<u>1883</u> 14 Sept Commissioned					V.B. 2nd
	Boru 15 July 1859.								

Record of Officers Services.

Retired

Services.

Resigned with rank of Major G.O. 157 22 Oct 1903. Private in F. Co. - served as Lieut. North West Rebellion 1885. 2nd Lieut - 1st Lieut F.C. - appointed Paymaster 22nd Apr 1894

1886 22 Oct Private in Victoria Rifles and Private, Corporal & Serj. in F. Co 4th Bn. 2nd Lieut D. Co

1885 18 Sept. Private, Corporal & Sergeant in I Co. - apptd 2nd Lieut same Co. Transferred to 90th Bn Winnipeg

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Date of Birth	Country	Calling	Gazette					Enlistment Date
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Capt	Major	Subal	
George, James (N.W.)	Born 10 May 52	Canada	Clerk	1884 4 Oct					S.S. 20
Matthews, Wm (N.W.)	Born 28 July 52	Canada	Physician		1884 16 th May as Asst. Surg.		Surgeon 13 Apr 95		
Heakes, James (N.W.)	Born 11 July 1849	Canada	Clerk			On 2 nd 10/4/85	11 th May 11.5.95		
Frickle, Henry Walter (N.W.)	Born March 8 th 1861	Canada	Barista	Provl 1885 24 Apr 14 Aug 86	7/4/87				Provl 2 nd 14 th Oct 1886
Baird, Charles Hamilton (N.W.)	Born Sept 1 st 1859	Canada	Clerk	Provl 1885 24 Apr	Provl to 4 Apr 1886 19 mch				S.S. 2 nd

Record of Officers Services.

Retired

Services.

1886

19 Mar: Served for 6 years in 'G' Co as Plt. Capt and Sergeant - 2nd Lieut North West Rebellion 1885
 See Vol 2 - reappointed attached to G Co

Surgeon 13 Apr 95 - Surgeon Major - 1896 -
 Transferred to Royal Regt. Can Inf. 8 July 1897
 Died 14th Sept 1908 -

27 Mar 98 Served as Private and Corporal West C (DC) for 14 years. Orderly Room Clerk and
 Quarter Master Sergeant, 13 years. = Served as Quarter Master North West Rebellion 1885
 Pilgrimage Riots 1875, Pullen's Riots Jan. 1877. + Paymaster
 Hon Major 11 May 95

Retired 22 March 1898

1888
 15 June

Private, Corporal and Sergeant in 'H' Co for 5 1/2 years. - Served as Sergeant and Lieut North West Rebellion 1885 - 2nd Lieut G. T. D. Co. and Lieut in the latter

Ret'd Rank Plt. Capt and Sergh in 'I' Co for 6 years. - Served as 1st Lieut and 2nd Lieut North West Rebellion 1885 - 2nd Lieut 'A' and subsequently as Lieut

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.

Name	Date of Birth	Country	Calling	Gazette			Certificate of Date	Remarks
				2nd Lieut	1st Lieut	Capt		
Blair, Hugh	Born 24 June 1946	Canada	Merchant	—	—	Paymaster 14/11/34	—	1st
Propby Harry Oliver	Born 5th Nov 1858	Canada	Broker	1885 Apr 24 Privy	27/10/86	—	—	2nd 2nd
Maxwell Smith	Born 17th Sept 1859	Canada	Student	25/4/85 29/10/86	7/4/87	16 Oct 91 Adjutant 19 Feb 92	G.O. 2028. 1903 C.O. 38 7-3-11 ROV 19-4-11 Substantive 10 April 1906 G.O. 89-06 Magna. Sen. 21 Oct 1915 S.O. 129/15 7 Sep 1888 Equilib. 2.8.578. 8.6.1902 MILITIA Staff Course M.D. 448 1911	2nd 3/11/86
Blake E.W.H. Ed. W. Humby		Canada	Student at Law	1885 24 Apr Privy	—	—	—	2nd

Pages 249-252 missing
WTS amended Nov
Oct. 1958

section 12.

Fold missing.

pages : 249, 250, 251, 252

section 12.

Fold missing.

pages : 249, 250, 251, 252

section 12.

Fold missing.

pages : 249, 250, 251, 252

section 12.

Fold missing.

pages : 249, 250, 251, 252

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Served

1889
1st March

/

1888
15 June Served as Plt and Capt in "K" & "H" Coy from Nov 76. to April 81
Lieut → 2nd Lieut I Co

Deceased

Served as Private in K Co for 8 years - 2nd Lieut K. Co. - Lieut "G" Co
Captain "G" Co - appointed adjt 19 Feb 1892 - Resigned adjutancy
31 July 1897 - Capt "H" Co. Granted C. A. & Long Service
Medal M. O. 281-1902-, also C. A. & Officers Decoration
G. O. 151- 1st Oct 1904. By R. O. XL of 13th Aug 06 to 2nd Battalion
By R. O. XXVII of 31st Dec 1910 to 1st Battalion. By G. O. 98 of 1912
Appointed Lt Col. Commandant, vice Col. Sir H. M. Pellatt, attended Army
Manoeuvres with Canadian Officers 1913. 3rd P. Coy. Bangalore 1st Bn. Coy. C. E. 7.
Awarded Companion of the Bath 3/6/15. 50/105/15. Mentioned in Despatches 13 Nov 1916 Lond. Gazette 4/1/17 50/110/17
Killed in action ^{Sambhar, India} ~~maple Coy~~ 7 June 1916

1886
22 Oct Served as Private in K Co from April 79 to March 82. - Served as 2nd Lieut
and Acting paymaster in North West Rebellion 885

/

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazette					Subst. Pals.
				2 ^d Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	Lieut Col	
Ross, James William	Born Aug 16 1857	Canada	Physician	1885 24 April Prov	—	1889. Pay Master 1 st March Hon ^r Rank	—	—	Prov
Kirby, John	Born 9 th Feb 1853	England	Accountant	1886 19 March Prov Subsequently Comfirmed from this date	22/10/86	16 Oct. 91	—	—	M.S. 1 st
Wallace, William	Born 6 th Feb 1857	Ireland	Banker	Prov 19/3/86 1st. confirmed	—	—	—	—	Prov
Johnston, Robt George	Born 17 Dec 1862	Canada	Gentleman	Prov 19/3/86 Comf 3/6/87	8 June 87	—	—	—	Prov Subst 1 st

Record of Officers Services.

Retired

Service.

Relinquish Rank Served as Private in A Co for about _____ years - App^d 2nd Lieut "I" Co. 1885 -
 Aug 28-91 ^{Pay} Quartermaster 1889

Transferred Served as Plt. Corp. Sergeant, & Col Sergeant in "E" Co from March 1870 to
 31st March Sept 1880. Subsequently on Supply list of Sergeants. - Appointed 2nd Lieut - 1st Lieut
 same Co. - Captain "E" Co. - Transferred to 36th Battalion -

7/4/87 Served in Irish Constabulary. N.W. 7. 7. 1885

Nov 16. 88 Served as Private in "C" Co for 2 1/2 years and in Ambulance Corps.
 in North West Rebellion 1885, present at Action of Mt. Hufferland
 May 21. = 2nd Lieut "C" Co 1st Lieut same Co.

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazette					Subject	Date
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Capt	Major	Lieut Col		
Nelson, Wm Jas.	27	Canada	Barista	Prov. 19/3/86 13/8/87	1888 15 June	-	-	-	Prov. 3.5.1 27	
Ince James.		Canada	Clerk	Prov. 22/10/86 16/4/87	1888 9 June	-	-	-	P.S. 27	
Macleod, Norman		Scotland	Student	Prov. 13/8/87 Confirmed 1887 13 Aug	1888 15 June	-	-	-	P.S. 27	
Lloyd, George Bxton,			Clerk in Holy Orders.	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Born 30th Nov 1859.
Born 4 March 1866.
Born 4th Dec 1857.

Hon Chaplain G. E. Lloyd's services as an Officer appear to be as follows:
 From 24th April 1885 to 23 July 1890, by Reg^l authority and from 1st Oct^r 1897 to 15th April 1902 by authority of G.O. 122-1898 and G.O. 46-1902.
 The appointment of Regimental Chaplains was approved by G.O. 92-1897. P. Capt Edgt. 21/7/09.
 The appointment of Reg^l Chaplains with pay and honorary rank by G.O. 138-1903.

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Service.

Nov 2. 89 - Served as Private for nearly 3 yrs. in "G" Co and in North West Rebellion 1885 as Private & Corporal. 2nd Lieut and Lieut "G" Co

This officer left the Regt. in August for fees and aires amounting to \$33.75 May

Retaining Served as Private in "H" Co for 2 years. - 2nd Lieut B Co. - Lieut same Co. -

Rank of Lieut A Co

Lieut.

Feb 20. 92

1889
25 Nov Served as Private in "F" Co for 16 mos. 2nd Lieut in F Co. Lieut in "F" Co.

July 23. 90 Served as a Private in the North West Rebellion 1885. wounded at the action of Cut Knife Creek - Appointed Chaplain. - Preached farewell sermon July 23. 90. Reappointed 1899 10th - Retired 15th April 1902 by G.O. 46-1902, having been appointed Non Chaplain as from 1st October 1897 by G.O. 122 of 23rd Dec 1898.

Extract from letter of Sir Adolphe Caron, Minister of Militia & Defence dated Ottawa 3rd March 1886, addressed to Hon Edward Blake, Member of Commons, Ottawa. "I desire to state that his case was reported upon by the War Claims Commission, and their report recommending that he should be paid as Chaplain from the 24th April 1885 has been approved of by me" R. Capt. Capt. 21 July 1909.

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	County	Calling	Gazette -					Remarks
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Capt	Major	St Col	
Rennie, Robt.	24	Canada	Merchant	1884 7/11/87 13 Aug 87	1888 16 Nov	1892 22 Apr	Brevet 24 Oct 1904 G.O. 165-04	G.O. 56 11-4-11 St. Colonel Commandant 37 Sep 1915 10 April 1906 G.O. 89-06	A.S.S. 27 F.O. 27 Aug 01 Egmont No 10067 M.O. 2632 1904
Born 15 Dec 1862									
Percheron, Wm Godfrey	28	Canada	Merchant	Prom 29 Apr 1887 Confirmed 1888 15 Aug	1888 16 Nov	20 Apr 94	Brevet 4 June 1904 G.O. 165-04 Substantive 10 April 1906 G.O. 89-06	31 st May 1912 G.O. 743 1912	A.S.S. 25 M.O. 117-04 F.O. Special No. 9961 Egmont No. 9827 M.O. 1400 1904
Born 18 April 59									
Robinette, Thos Cowper	25	United States	Barrister	1888 9 mch					
Born 28 July 1862 Son of British Parents who resided with him when 8 years old in Canada									
Coleman, Theobald	21	Canada	Student of Arts in University of Toronto	1888 9 mch Confirmed 1888 15 Aug	1889 4 th Jan				A.S.S. 22
Born 16 Jan 1867									

Record of Officers Services

Service

Retired

Served in "A" Coy as Private & Coyd for nearly byrs. 2nd Lieut "C" Co
 Lieut "C" Co. Capt "K" Co. 2nd place 2nd Governor General's
 prize D.R.A. 1898. Bisley Team 1899. Awarded Colonial
 Auxiliary Forces ^{Long Service Medal} Officers' Decoration G.O. 709 1st Jan'y 1905.
 Bisley Team 1902. By R.O. XV of 13th Aug 06. to 1st Battalion
 Officers' Decoration G.O. 169-1907-1st Nov 07. **ARMY MANOEUVRES
 ALDERSHOT 1910**. By R.O. XXVII
 of Dec 1910 to 2nd Battalion. By G.O. 56 of 11th April 1911, to be Lt. Col. and to command
 the 2nd Bn. By R.O. III, 1914 to 15th Dec. **IN OVERSEAS CONTINENT**
 For continuation of record see
 - Book N. 3 folio 317
 Trooper in G. G. B. G.

Transferred to Reserve of Officers 29 Apr 1915 60/118/15

Served as Private in "E" Co from Oct 78 to Apr 82. 2nd Lieut "D" Co - Lieut
 "D" Co - Lt "C" Co Lt "F" Co. Lt "C" Co. Capt "C" Co. Awarded Colonial
 Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal G.O. 42. 1st March 1904.
 By R.O. XV of 12th Aug 06 to 2nd Battalion, Officers' Decoration G.O. 124-1/6/08.
**ARMY MANOEUVRES
 ALDERSHOT 1910** By R.O. I of 1st Feb. 1911 to 1st Battalion By G.O. 773
 1912, promoted to Lieut Col, 31st May, 1912. By R.O. III, 1914 to 2nd Bn.
 By R.O. VII, 1914 to command the Provisional Battalion for Training at Messines.

1889 31st May

*This officer left the Regt in arrears
 for pay and dues amounting to £24¹⁰/₁₀₀
 W. H. H.*

20 Apr 94 Served as Private in "K" Co for 1 year, 2nd Lieut "K" Co Lt "E" Co

Resigned

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted					Certificate
				2 nd Lieut	1 st Lieut	Capt	Major	Col	
Lloyd J. D. D. Thos. Denton Derwent	25	England	Commercial Traveller	1888 20 Apr	1889 27 Sept	1895 13 Apr			R.S.D. 2 nd 12 Aug 1888
	Born Oct 15. 1862.								
Harrison J. M. Thomas Mulvey	23	Canada	Student at Law	1888 20 Apr					
	Born Mch 17. 1865								
Wyatt H. F. (Harry Flagatt)	26	Canada	Life Ins. Manager	1888 17 Nov	Oct 16. 91	1897 8 July			R.S.D. Sp. 2 nd 15 th Lt Egaitation Certif
	Born 18 Jan 1863.								
Crean J. F. John Francis	30	Ireland	Merchant Tailor	1889 12 March	1890 18 Apr	1896 8 Feb			R.S.D. 1 st Class R.S.D. 1 st Class Sp. A
	Born 26 Sept 1858.								

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Service

Served as a Private in "B" Co for 1 1/2 years. = 2nd Lieut & Lieut B Co
15 Oct: 97 Capt. 13 Apr 1895. B Co - Resigned

Dec 13: 89 Served as Private in "H" Co for 2 1/2 years. 2nd Lieut H. Co. for abt
1 1/2 yrs.

deceased

Transferred Served as Private and Corp in "H" and "G" Co for about 5 years. - 2nd Lieut F Co
to the Lieut F Co - Lt "C" Co. Lt "F" Co. Lieut in command G Co 1896 - Capt.
highest command of "I" Co, appointed Hon. A.D.C. to His Excellency the
Gov. Genl. (Baron D. Merceur) 28th Aug: 97. Orderly Officer to Brigadier
at Camp at Niagara 1900. Brigade major: 3rd Brigade at Niagara Camp 1901.
Granted Long Service Medal by G.O. 24, 1904.

Transferred Served as S.W. in "F" Co. transferred to "I" Co served as Sergt, Col. Sergt, - & as Sergt
9th Toronto major - apptd 2nd Lieut "B" Co - Lieut "C" Co - Capt.
Field Batt
13 June 1896

Transferred June 1907

Queens Own Rifles of Canada.

Name	Age	Country	Calling	Gazetted.					Remarks
				2 nd Lieut	1 st Lieut	Capt.	Major	Lt Col.	
Badgerow, S.A. George Austin		Canada	Student	1889 4 th March Privately Confirmed 15 Aug 90	—	—	—	—	R.S.S. 2 nd
Mowat H. W. Herbert Macdonald	26	Canada	Barrister at Law.	1889 17 th May	16 Oct 91	—	—	—	R.S.S.
Le Vesconte R.C. Robert Clough	29	Canada	Barrister at Law.	1889 17 th May Privately Confirmed 1889 16 Aug	16 Oct 91	1897 31 July	1909 15 Sept G.O. 121-09.	1914 B.C.S. 88/15	R.S.S. 2 nd Lt Lt Colonel Commandant 27 Aug 1915 G.O. 118-1915 Field Office 2118-09 N.O. 78-09
Morton, E.L. (Edward Lyall)	24	Canada	Clerk.	1890 18 April Privately Confirmed 15 Aug 90	16 Oct 91				R.S.S. 2 nd Lt S.F.

Born 11th Aug 1863

Born 23rd March 1861

Born 26 Oct 1866

Record of Officers Services.

Retired

Service

Killed
Feb'y 20. 1891

Served for about 6 mths as Private N. Co. 2nd Lieut same Co.
Was accidentally thrown from his horse when riding
home, near Deer Park, on the evening of Feb'y 20. 91
and killed, - Buried with military honors by the Regt
at Mount Pleasant Cemetery Feb'y 24. 1891.

Deceased

Reverted to Regt
List of Captains
Feb'y 20. 92

Served as 2nd Lieut, Lieut and Captain - from 1881 to 1885 -
in the 14th Pr. Princess of Wales Own Rifles - was for several months
in Barracks at Kingston during North West Revⁿ 1885 - 2nd Lieut
and Lieut N. Co.

Resigned

Trans. to Reser
of Officers 23/8/17
B.O. 87. 1917

Served for 7 1/2 yrs. as Private, Corp^t, Serg^t & Col^l Serg^t in N. Co. -
2nd Lieut I Co - Lieut II Co - Capt C Co, awarded Colonial
Auxiliary Forces ^{Long Service Medal} G.O. No. 1 of Jan'y 1902.
By R.O. of 12th Aug obt. act as Major 1st Battalion.
Officers Decoration G.O. 124. 1st June 1908. By R.O. I of 12th March 1911 to 2nd Batt.
Placed in command of 166th W.S.R. Overseas Bn B.E.F. on organization 11 Jan 1916.

Resigned
16 Dec/92

Served for 4 years as Private and Corp^t N. Co - 2nd Lieut N. Co -
Lieut C Co - Resigned his Commission 16 Dec 1892

Resigned

Queens Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	County	Calling	Granted					Certificates	
				2 nd Lieut	1 st Lieut	Captain	Major	Lt. Col.		
Matheson N.S. (Alan Frederick)	47	Canada	Accountant Bank	1890 18 April Promt. 30 June 91 Compt.	22 Apr 92					R.S.D. 2 nd Class Sp.H.
				Born May 15 th 1848						
Burnham J.G. James Gilchrist	21	Canada	Student at Law.	1890 18 April Promt. 30 June Compt.	22 Apr 92					R.S.D. 2 nd Class Sp.H.
				Born Apr 7 th 1869						
Baldwin S.Y. Stephen Harwood	21	Canada	Gentleman	1891 20 Mar. Promt. 30 June 91 Compt.	22 Apr 92					R.S.D. 2 nd Class Sp.H. 1 st Class S.H.
				Born Dec 7 th 1870						
Barker R.H. Cybert Keuh	21	Canada	Student Toronto Univ.	1891 24 April Promt. 24 Aug 91 Compt.	20 Jan 93	1897 31 July 1897	Brevet Major 18 Oct 1907 60.175-07.			R.S.D. 2 nd Class Sp.H. F.O. M.O. No 34 4/1/02 Munition No 9804. M0104-04 Equipm. No 3562 180261-07
				Born Sept 21 st 1869						

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Service

Served for about 3 years as private and Corporal in N^o 8 (or N) Coy - Trinity Col - from 1866-69 - 2nd Lt in 73rd Co 1st Lt 6th Co 1st Lt 5th Co. Lieut A Co Transferred to The Governor General's Foot Guards Dec 21. 1895

1st June 95 Served for about 1 1/2 years as private G Co - 2nd Lieut 4th Co - 1st Lt 4th Co

Resigned

20 Apr 1894 Served for about 16 mths as Private in 4th Co 4th in Auckland Grp. - 2nd Lieut 4th Co 1st Lt 4th Co

Resigned

Transferred Served for 1 1/2 yrs as private with 4th Co - 2nd Lieut 4th Co - 1st Lt 4th Co to Reserve of Capt "F." Co. - Appointed to command "C" Troop Co of Officers with 2nd Spec. Serv. Battⁿ R.C.R.I. for Active Service in South Central Africa - 20 Oct 1899 to 5th Nov 1900. Medal with four clasps. 13 July 1910 Cape Colony, Paardeburg, Driefontein & Transvaal. G.O. 91-1910 Actions at Sunnyvale, Paardeburg (18-27 Feb 1900), Driefontein, Vhabersheer, Israel's Poort, Groot Oliphants River, Pursuit of De Wet. Awarded K.S. Medal. G.O. 87-1910.

Queen's Own Rifles of Canada

Name	Age	Country	Occupation	Enlisted					Qualif.
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	etc	
Greene S. M. Sydney, Anson Clifford	24	Canada	Barrister at Law	16 Oct. 91 Provy Confirmed 28 May 92	20 Apr. 94				ASL 2 nd S/A
	Born 23 Dec. 1867								
Cameron D. W. Douglas Muder		Canada	Depty Serjt at Arms. House of Commons	20 Nov. 91 Provy Confirmed for 29 Nov 92					ASL 2 nd S.A.
	Born								
Crooks A. N. Alexander David	28	Canada	Barrister at Law	20 Feb 92 Provy Confirmed for 13 Aug 92	13 Apr 95				ASL 2 nd S/A 64492
	Born 27 Aug 1864								
Mitchell W. G. William George	25	Canada	Broker	20 Feb 92 Provy 30 Sept. 92 Confirmed	8 th Feb 96	G.O. 114. 32 Aug 01.	G.O. 58 7-3-11 ROV 19.411	27 Apr 1905 S.O. 9-1916	ASL 2 nd S/A M.O. 136-07 M. 13256. Squidatin M.O. 110 1911 ROV 1911 Squidatin 27 Feb 1911 16 Oct 1914
	Born Nov 18 1867								

Record of Officers Services

Retired

Services

3rd May 1909 Served for 14 1/2 yrs as Private Corp. mtd. Co - 2nd Linc. R. Co - 2nd Lt 4th Co
2nd Lt "E" Co Leuch "E" Co - Retired 3rd May 1909 retaining
rank of Lieut.

*This Officer left the Regiment
in arrears for fees & dues
These arrears were paid in fall of 1900*

Resigned
28 July 93

Served for 6 years as Pte. Corp. Sgt. Elco. Sub. Corps 2nd Lt. G. Co
(prior) 2nd Lt. G. Co

Retired retaining
rank of Lieut.
22 Aug 01.

Served abt 9 1/2 yrs as Pte. Corp. Sgt. & Sub. Sgt. mtd. Co 2nd Lt. A. Co
Lieut. 13 April 1895 "at. Brisley Team 1898
Served as private in 16 Co North West Rebellion 1885
Brisley Team 1900

No former Service 2nd Lt D. Co. Lieut. B. Co. Lieut. 16th Co
Lieut. B. Co 3rd April 01. Capt. B. Co. 22 Aug 01.

ARMY MANOEUVRES
ALDERSHOT 1896

By R.O.I. of 1st March 1911 to act as Major 2nd Batt.

Awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1st June
1912. G.O. 107. 1914. By G.O. 199, 1913 awarded the Colonial

Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. By R.O. VIII 1914 posted to 12th Batt.
By R.O. 271 1914 detached to command Waterworks Guard 12 Nov 1914.
Returned to Regimental duty 15 Jan 1916. repeated 1st Bn. 2nd Lt. 166th Bn. 6. 27. 16. 1/16
By G.O. 27, 1919 struck off the C.S.F. 8th June 1919

Name	Age	Country	Occupation	Gazetted				Cont of Quals	
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major		Lt Col
Miller J.B. John James Bellamy	29 Born 26 July 1863	Canada	Lumber Merchant	26 Mar 92 Provy Confirmed 31 Jan 92	20 Apr 94	15 Oct 97			RSJ 2 nd SpA
Palmer L.R. Leslie Toran	38 Born 1st April 1854		Physician	22 Apr 92 Provy Confirmed for 13 Aug 92	21 Sept 95 Asst Surgeon 8 Feb 96		1897 Surgeon Major 31 July		RSJ 2 nd SpA 6/4/92
Davidson J.A. John A.	30 Born Jan. 11th 1862	Canada		22 Apr 92 Provy Confirmed 28 May 92	20 Apr 94	G.O. 114. 22 Aug 01 Hon Captain G.O. 178-04. 28 Feb 1904 G.O. 30-04.	Hon Lt Major 25 May 1902		RSJ 2 nd SpA
White P. Peter	21 Born 28th June 1871	Canada	Student - New Coll	22 Apr 92 Provy Confirmed for 15 Aug 92	8 Feb 96				ASJ 2 nd SpA 6/4/92

Record of Officers Services

Leut
of
Buffs

Retired

B.S.
and
SpA

Retired retaining rank of Captain
24 Aug 01.

No former Service 2nd Lt "C" Co 2nd Bn "C" Co. - Lieut: "B" Co Capt: "B" Co.

B.S.
and
SpA

Granted the rank of honorary Lieutenant Colonel, under Para 914. R.O. 1904, and transferred to Reserve of Officers 15 July 1907. G.O. 131. 07.

No former Service 2nd Lt "B" Co (prov) 2nd Bn "B" Co Appointed Assistant Surgeon 8 Feb 1896 - Surgeon Major

B.S.
and
SpA

Resigned
G.O. 63
25 4 - 11

By G.O. 44 1912
to retain the rank of Hon Major

Served for 6 1/2 yrs pts in "I" Co about 3 yrs pts in "F" Co. 2nd Lt "F" Co. Lieut "D" Co. Lieut: "H" Co. Lieut "D" Co. 20 Aug 01. Member of Bisley Team 1901. Capt. of "D" Co. 22 Aug 01. To do duty as Paymaster R.O. III 16 March 1904. Resigned as Captain 28 Jan 1904. G.O. 30-7 March 04. and by same order appointed Paymaster with the honorary rank of Captain 28 Jan 1904. Awarded Colonial Campaigners Long Service Medal. G.O. 175-04. By G.O. 184 of 21st Nov 1911 transferred to Reserve of Officers

Asst
SpA

3 & 8 Mar 1897
orders of
8 July 1897

Served for about 2 1/2 yrs as priv & corp (prov) in "C" Co 2nd Bn "C" Co. 2nd Lt "C" Co. 2nd Lt "G" Co. app^d to take duty as asst Lt 26 Feb 94. Lieut: "H" Co. Resigns & retains rank of Lieutenant

Name	Age	Country	Occupation	Jazzetted				Cont of
				2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Captain	Major	
McNeil E.P. Edward Peel	27	Canada	Barrister at law	19 Aug 92 Proby - Confirmed for 16 Aug 93	1894 8 July Rank dates from 21 Sept 96			RSI 2 nd SpA Mexican Comm Certificate R.C.C.? For info 5/11/18
	Born Dec 23 1864							
Gilmour W. Alex William Alexander	21	Canada	Student	20/Jan/93 Proby - Confirmed for 16 Aug 93	1894 8 July Rank dates from 21 Sept 96			R.S.I. 2 nd SpA
	Born July 21 st 1871							
Royce Geo Cooper George Cooper	28	Canada	Mechanic	29 July 93 Proby - Confirmed for 16 Aug 93	1897 15 July Rank dates from 21 Sept 96	G.O. 114. 22 Aug 01	G.O. 56 11-11-1911	Temporary Lieut with Cond Internment Camp Kupfiskang 12 Jan 1916 S.O. 4/16 M.O. 7 10/1/02 Lieut Col 27 Sep 1915 S.O. 19-1916
	Born July 29 th 1868							

Record of Officers Services

Services

Retired

20/Sept/99 Served for over 4 yrs as pte Corp Serjt in "H" Co. 2nd Lt "E" Co (and 3rd Lt "H" Co) Lieut "H" Co -

This officer left the Regiment
in arrears for fees + dues

23 Aug 97 Served for 3 yrs as pte in "K" Co 2nd Lt "K" Co (and 2nd Lt "K" Co and "I" Co) Lieut - Resigned 23 August 1897

Served for about 6 yrs as pte in "A" Co. pte in "K" Co 2nd Lt "I" Co Lieut. "I" Co. Lieut "E" Co. 20th Aug 01. orderly Officer on Staff of Lt Col J. Mason, Brigadier (3rd Brigade) at Camp at Niagara June 1901. Captain "E" Co. 22 Aug 01. Captain "D" Co. 16 March 1904.

Presented K. S. Medal G. O. 87-1910.

ARMY MANOEUVRES
ALDERSHOT 1910

By R.O I of 1st March 1911 to act as major 1st Batt.

By R.O VII, 1914 on Staff of Provisional Battalion for training in Louisiana.

By R.O XVIII, 1914 to command B.O.R.C. in charge of Stanley Banquets. Kapuskasing Guard 1916. By L.E.F. Orders M.D.N. 2 27/11/16 to command 255th Bn

L.E.F. Awarded the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration

S.O. 29/17 Struck off L.E.F. 30/8/17 M.D. 295/17 Reserve of officers L.E.F. 31/10/17 M.O. 309/17. By R.O V/18 to command 1st Bn.

By Gazette No 32, 1920 To be Lieut Col and to command the Regiment 18th March 1920. (A.T.R.) Transferred to the R. of O. rank of Colonel 12/3/21.

Continued from p. 121.

1887.7th JanuaryFuneral of
Lt Col Arthur

The Regiment paraded for the purpose of attending the funeral of the late Lt Col. W. Arthur, formerly Senior Major of the Corps.

4th FebruaryResignⁿ of
Lt Col Miller

Lt Col A. A. Miller resigns the Command of the Regiment and is succeeded by Lt Col D. St. Allan

9th and 10th FebruaryAnnual
Meeting
Officers

The annual meeting of the Officers of the Regt. was held in the Ordury Room and the reports of the various Committees received and adopted. The Report of the Finance Com^{tee} shewed a marked improvement over the previous year in regard to outstanding accounts and dues. The regular standing Committees were elected.

Trip to
England

Lt Col Allan announced that the Regiment had been refused permission to visit England on the occasion of the Queens Jubilee and the proposed Trip and Scheme which had been formulated would have to be abandoned.

18th FebruarySergts Ann^l
Mess Dinner

The Fourth Annual Dinner of the Sergeants was held at their Mess Rooms this evening, large attendance.

9th MarchScheme for
promoting
the Efficiency
of the Band

A Scheme was promulgated at a Special Meeting of the Officers for increasing the efficiency of the Band of the Regt. The general idea being to engage a number of professional musicians, who would receive small salaries and be at all times at the disposal of the Regt. The extra expense involved was estimated at about \$2,000 to \$2,500 per annum. It was thought that this sum could be raised with the assistance of friends of the Regt. and others who felt the necessity of having a first class musical organization of this nature in the City. A Committee was appointed for the furtherance of the object.

1887.6th April.

Spring Drill

Spring drill commenced this evening

1st MayChurch
Parade,

The Regt attended Divine Service in the afternoon at the Central Meth. Ch. 1300 St. Sermon by the Rev. Manly Benson

21st to 25th MayQueens. Birth-
day Trip to
NapaulThe Regiment paraded in marching order at 8.30 pm. Saturday the 21st and embarked for Napaul about 10 pm. via the G. T. Ry., Arrived there about 8 am. next morning and went into camp on the Exhibition ^{Grounds} where tents had been pitched by an advance partySunday the 22nd Divine Service at 11.30 am. in the open air, conducted by Rev. Geo. E. Lloyd, ChaplainMonday the 23rd one hour Company Drill at 6.30 am. Address of Welcome from the Mayor and Corporation at 9 am. - Battalion parade and route march at 10 am. Officers dined in the evening by Citizens of NapaulTuesday the 24th the Regiment paraded at 11.15 am. when a short review was held and route march after which a sham fight took place on the adjoining heights

On Monday afternoon two small pleasure Steamers were placed at the disposal of the Regt. and a very enjoyable sail up the Bay of Quinte to Parry's Island and Glenora was made

The Regt. re-embarked for Toronto about 11 pm. on the 24th arriving about 6 am. on the 25th. No Casualties19th JuneQueens Jubilee
Divine Service
ParadeDivine Service Paraded in commemoration of Her Most Gracious ^{Majesty} Queen Victoria's 50th anniversary of Her Ascension to the Throne. All the Corps of the Toronto Garrison and the Pensioners took part. The parade was formed in the Queens Park. Service held in St. James Cathedral. The following Clergymen officiated. The Right Rev. ^{the} Lord Bishop of Toronto, Ven. Archdeacon Duddy, Rev. Canon O'Connell (preacher), Rev. Canon DuMontier (Rector), Rev. Provost Brady, Rev. Ino Pearson and Rev. Geo. E. Lloyd. (Chaplain)

188712th July

14th July parade
Queen's Jubilee Garrison Parade in honor of the 50th anniversary of
Her Majesty Queen Victoria's Ascension to the Throne. Route
March.

22nd August, Fall days

O. R. A.
Matches The Regt was rather unsuccessful at the Ontario
Rifle Assn. Matches only winning two team prizes in
the Skirmishing Volley & Competitions and not as well up
as usual in the individual competitions

29th August, Fall days

D. R. A.
Matches At the Dom. Rifle Assn. Matches the Regt carried off
four first individual prizes viz "Bankers or Nursery Match" Col Sgt
Donnelly, "Standing Match" Col Sgt Newell, "Under Ex
Series 500 yds. Staff Sgt Ashall (Fr.) and the Governor Gen's
Prize of \$250 and a Special Badge by ~~Col~~ Pte W. S. Duncan
who along with Staff Sgt Ashall will be entitled to repre-
sent the Regt at Humberston next year. Unfortunately we
were not equally successful in the Team competitions

14th September

Annual Drill The Annual Drill for the year commenced

21st September

Funeral of
Capt Brown Funeral of Capt J. Brown who died Sept 21st and
was buried with military honors by the Regt. at Mount
Pleasant Cemetery, Firing Party under Capt Sawyer

9th October

Church
Parade Divine Service Parade Church of the Ascension,
Sermon by the Rev. Geo. E. Lloyd Chaplain

20th October

Military
Tournament A very successful military Tournament under the
auspices of the Sergeants of the Regt was held this evening
at the Mutual St Club

22nd October

Annual
Rifle
Match The Annual Rifle Match held at the Garrison Common
ranges. The weather was cold & disagreeable was a conse-
quence ^{the match} was not quite so successful as in former
years. Arrangements satisfactory

1887.

4th NovemberAnnual Roll
Call

The Annual Muster Roll Call of the Regt. by Lt Col Otter D.A.G. and Lt Col Alger, Dist Adjutant this evening

5th NovemberAnnual Inspⁿ
by Lt Col
Otter D.A.G.

The Annual Inspection of the Regt. along with the Royal Grenadiers took place in the afternoon at the Toronto Baseball Grounds. Lt Col Otter D.A.G. Inspecting Officer. The Regt. was inspected in line, after which it marched past Column, Quarter Col^{rs} and in Double Time - Manual and Firing exercises under the Junior Major Battalion Drill under Captain Saubrey, Company Drill Capt Mutton & Co. All the movements were well performed few mistakes being made.

Lt Col Otter expressed his satisfaction with the appearance of the Regt. and the manner in which the work was done, but pointed out a few defects in details and lack of "Snap" in the words of command, and urged that more attention be given to these points.

9th NovemberNon Comd^d
Officers Class

A Class for the instruction of those desiring to qualify as non-commissioned officers was formed, under Capt Macdonald Adjutant.

1st DecemberBand
Concert

A very successful Band Concert by the Band of the Regt. and under the Patronage of His Honor the Lieut Governor and Miss Marjorie Campbell How John and Mrs Macdonald His Worship the Mayor and Mrs Howland, was given this evening in the Horticultural Pavilion.

1888.17th FebruarySergeants
Mess Dinner

The Fifth Annual Dinner of the Sergeants held this Evng at their Mess Room, a good attendance and an enjoyable evening

4th April

Spring Drill resumed. The Adjutants report respecting the attendance of the different Companies for 1877 was published in Reg. Orders this Evng and created much interest, being a new departure in the Regt. "I Co stood first and E Co second in order of merit for attendance, (with the exception of the Pipe Band which stood very high having performed 93.8% of the total Regt. bills for the year). This report gives evidence of creating a healthy spirit of rivalry between the Companies in the matter of attendance

29th AprilChurch
Parade

Service Service Parade in the afternoon to St. Georges Church, Sermon by the Chaplain, The Rev Geo E Lloyd

5th MayGuard of
Honour

A Guard of Honour under command of Capt was furnished to His Excellency Lord Lansdowne in the Evng

20th MayChurch
Parade

Church Parade to Christ Church (Reformed Episcopal) Suncoi St. in the afternoon, Sermon by Rev. W. Campbell B.D.

23-25 MayQueens
Birth Day

The Regt paraded at 9 pm. on the 23rd and marched via King & Yonge Sts to the Canadian Pacific Ry Sta at North Toronto & embarked about 10 30 pm. for Ottawa where it had

1888.

Queen's Birth-
day Trip to
Ottawa

been decided to celebrate Her Majesty's Birthday. The Regt was due at Ottawa about 7 am on the 24th but owing to an accident on the track was about 2 1/2 hrs late. They were met at the Sts by the 4th 3rd Bn under command of Lt Col White and also by a large number of prominent citizens who welcomed the Corps to Ottawa. The Regt was quartered in the Drill Hall where Breakfast had been prepared for the men. The Officers were breakfasted at the Russell House by the Officers of the 4th 3rd Bn the Sergeants being entertained in a similar manner by their comrades of the 4th 3rd Bn at the Brunswick.

Telegram from
Lord Lansdowne

Shortly after arrival the following telegram was received from Lord Lansdowne: - Col Allan, Queen's Own Rifles Russell House, Accept our best thanks for your magnificent floral tribute. We thank the Queen's Own for its kind recollections of us amid the regrets of our departure. "Lansdowne"

Review and
Street march

The Regt paraded in Review Order at 11.15 am. in conjunction with the Ottawa Field Batty and the 4th 3rd Bn a short Review was held on Carher Square Lt Col Allan, Brigadier - after which the Regt marched up Elgin St to Parliament Hill and back thro the principal Streets to the Drill Hall where they were dismissed. The weather was very hot but there were no casualties.

Luncheon
Rideau Club

The Officers were entertained at Luncheon at the Rideau Club

Band concert

In the evening the Band gave an open air Concert on Carher Square which was much appreciated by the large numbers present.

The Regt re-embarked for Toronto shortly before midnight and reached home about 10 am on the 25th after a very satisfactory trip.

1888.30th June & 1st JulyVisit of
Victoria Rifles

The Victoria Rifles of Montreal arrived on Sunday June 30th. An "at Home" was given by the Officers of the V.R. at the Royal Can. Yacht Club Island Club House on the afternoon of the 1st of July and a Dinner at the Reform Club in the evening. The Sergeants were entertained by the Sergeants of the Regt at their Mess Rooms.

27th August & foll^g daysO.R.A.
Matches

The Regt was not at all successful in the Team competitions at the Ontario Rifle Assn matches and only fairly so in regard to the individual members.

3rd September & foll^g daysD.R.A.
Matches

The Regt was much more successful at the Dominion Rifle Assn matches, winning four team prizes the most important being the second prize in the Hon The Min: of Militia's Match, & the third prize in the Landsdowne Aggregate, a new competition which evidences the average shooting qualities of a Team better than other match. A fair number of individual prizes were taken. Five members of the Regt won places in the "Sixty" who competed for Newbladen.

5th SeptemberAutumn
Drill

Annual Drill resumed this evening

23 SeptemberChurch
Parade

Church Parade in the afternoon to the Blois St Methodist Church. Rev Boardale Watson, Preacher

13th OctoberAnnual
Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match of the Regt was held today at the Garrison Cannon Ranges. The weather was good. attendance large and high scoring.

19 OctoberPresentation
of Prizes

The Presentation of Prizes won at the recent Rifle Match took place this evening at the Mutual St Rink. Prizes were presented by Sir Alex Campbell, Lieut Governor. During the evening selections were given by the B and of the Regt. A large number of friends of the Corp's were present.

1888.4th November

Church Parade

A Church Parade to St Luke Church, Service conducted by Rev Geo Langtry. Rev Prof. Roper and Rev Mr Meade.

14th November

Annual Muster

Roll Call

The Annual Roll Call of the Regiment by Lt Col Alger Dist Paymaster.

15th November

Annual

Inspection

The Annual Inspection of the Regt in conjunction with that of the Royal Grenadiers, was held in High Park. Advantage being taken of the Thanksgiving Holiday to have a practical Field Day. The Royal Grenadiers were supposed to represent an enemy advancing on Toronto and who had taken up a position in the vicinity of High Park. The Queens Own a force sent out from the ^{City to} ascertain their exact position and strength and if possible to dislodge them.

The Regt paraded at 8 am and marched to West Toronto for where a short halt was made. The distance from this point to the northerly limit of High Park being about one mile and from East to West across the enemys front about one half mile. The entire country over which the Regt had to move was thoroughly "Scouted"; full information obtained and given to the officers and only before any general advance was made. A line of skirmishers was extended across the entire front of the supposed enemy. One Company on the ^{Extreme} right was thrown out as a flanking party, and two Companies on the left were intended for a similar purpose but thro an oversight were not called upon, otherwise the work of the day was well and carefully performed. The men moved quietly and steadily being well under control of their officers. At the conclusion of the days work Lt Col Alger Dist Inspecting Officer, expressed himself as being much

1888

Annual pleased with the days work and declared that "Honors
Inspection were even". The general opinion of those present was
continued that the Queen's Own carried off the palm.

In the afternoon a short Review was held.

The Regiment marched back to the Drill Shed,
and tho' the total distance covered during the day
could not have been less than twenty miles, the men
all appeared to be free from fatigue.

16th November

Ball Bags
issued

The "Crossbelts and Pouches" are recalled to
Brigade Stores and replaced by "Ball bags" to be
worn on the waistbelt.

30th November

Guard of
Honour

A Guard of Honour, under Capt McVee, was
furnished this evening at the Horticultural Pavilion
on the occasion of the St Andrew's Ball, to His
Ex^{ty} Lord and Lady Stanley.

1st December

Annul Inspt.

The Annual Inspection of the Books, and Arms
of Books and accoutrements of the Regt held today by Lt
Arms^r Col Otter S.A.J., everything satisfactory.

1889.

6th February.Annual Meeting
of Officers

The Annual meeting of the officers was held in the Orderly Room this evening. The reports of the Finance Band & Rifle Companies were presented and adopted. The Finance report showed that there were no outstanding accounts of any kind and a small cash surplus in the Treasury. The other reports were equally satisfactory. The Standing Comtee for the year were elected.

28th February

Combined

A second combined Band concert by the Band of the Regt and the 1st Bn Band of St. Amulston was given in the Horticultural Pavilion and was very successful. Proceeds in aid of the Band Fund

3rd April.

Battalion Drill

Battalion Drill resumed this evening. The Adjutant's report re the attendance for 1888. showed a marked improvement over the previous year. 'D's' again stood first, and 'A' Co second.

4th April

Sergeants'

Uniform adopt a Serge Tunic for drill and a Mess Uniform

3rd May

Church Parade

A Church Parade was held in the afternoon to the Church of the Redeemer, Rev S. Jones M.A. Rector.

6th May

Musical

Entertainment

in aid of
Band Fund

A Musical Entertainment was given by the Regt in the Grand Opera House, selections were performed by the Brass and Bugle Bands. The affair was a financial success. Proceeds in aid of the Band Fund

23-27 MayQueen's Birth-
day Trip to
Montreal,

The Regt paraded at 6.45 on the 23rd and embarked for Montreal about 8 o'clock, via the G.T. Ry. Arrived at Camp on St. Helens Island, where tents had been pitched. - about 9 am on the 24th. Breakfast was served at once after which the Regt paraded in Review order & marched to "Hitchens Field" where a large Review was held. Major General.

1889

Queen's Birthday General Sir F. Middleton in Command, assisted by Lt Col
day Trip to Houghton I. A. G. and Lt Col Mattice Brigade Major, and accompan-
Montreal visit by Sir Adolphe Caron, Minister of Militia.

But The following took part: A Troop of Cavalry - Field
Battery of Artillery - Brigade of Genl Artillery - 1st 18th or Prince of
Wales Rifles, - 5th 18th Royal Scots of C. - 6th 18th Fusiliers - 6^{5th} 18th Mount
Royal Rifles all of Montreal - The Genl Foot Guards of
Marrs, - B Co Inf. School Corps, St Johns - Montreal Coy of Engineers
& the 200th Co. - The Regt being late in arriving was assigned
a position on the left of the line.

A Luncheon was given, to all the Officers, at St Helens
Island.

A Combined Band Concert by the Band of the Regt and
that of the Victoria Rifles was given in the evening at the
Skating Rink.

On Saturday the 25th the Officers of the Regt gave an "at
Home" at St Helens Island, a large number of in-
vited friends were present including Major Genl Sir Fred &
Lady Middleton, Sir Adolphe M^{rs} & Miss Caron, and all
the Officers of the Montreal Garrison.

In the evening the Officers of the Regt were dined at
"Scotts" by the Officers of the Victoria Rifles and the
Sergeants were entertained in a similar manner by
their brother non-coms of the Victorias at the "Belmore".

On Sunday morning the Regt attended Divine Service
at Trinity Church, sermon by the Rev Geo. C. Lloyd Chaplain.

The Regt re-embarked for home about 6 o'clock in
the evening and reached the Queen St. Toronto at 8 am,
on Monday the 27th inst after a most enjoyable trip, with
no casualties.

* 3 November

Ambulance
Corps.

The new Field Equipment for the Ambulance Corps
received from England, very complete and satisfactory.

1889.30th AugustLt Col Allan
resigns

Lt Col Allan resigns the Command of the Regiment and is succeeded by Lt Col R. D. Hamilton.

2nd September Fall's day!D.R.A.
Matches

The Regiment had only eleven representatives at the Dominion Rifle Assn matches and was not at all successful in the team competitions but won a fair share of individual prizes.

4th September

Annual Drill

Annual Drill for the year commenced this day.

6th October

Church Parade

The Regt attended divine service in the afternoon at the Broadway Tabernacle, Col. Spadina Col. Sts. Rev. W. F. Wilson preached.

5th October

Annual

Rifle Match

The annual rifle match was held on the Garrison Common Ranges there was a large attendance of ~~once~~ competitors and everything passed off entirely satisfactorily.

* see part of page 282.

6th NovemberMustering
Roll Call

The annual mustering roll call of the Regt took place this day under Lt Col Gray Brigade Major and Lt Col Alger Dist Paymaster.

27th November

Annual

Inspection

The annual inspection took the form of a practical Field Day (in the vicinity of High Park) in conjunction with the Royal Grenadiers, 13th Regt & 38th Buffers Rifles, the latter corps was very late in arriving owing to an accident and work was not commenced till nearly noon, ^{as a consequence was hurriedly performed} the Royal Gren. & 13th took up a defensive position near Bloor St. West of High Park. The DOR & Buffers Rifles formed the attacking force operating from the Lake Shore Rd. - each side was supported by a detachment of Artillery from The Toronto Fd Batty - The Corps of mounted Scouts organized by the DOR, did excellent work. - In the afternoon a short Review was held on the plateau near Bloor St. - Sir Fred Middleton, Maj Gen Condy - & Sir Adolphe Caron ministers of militia were present. Lt Col after day, being in command.

189017th February

Annual Meeting of Officers The annual meeting of the Officers of the Regt. was held at the Orderly Room, The Reports of the various Committees were received, & the Standing Committees for the ensuing year elected.

23rd February

Farewell Sermon from noon at All Saints Church when the Rev Geo. E. Lloyd Chaplain preached his farewell sermon, being about to leave to take charge of a parish in the Maritime Provinces.

2nd April

Spring Drill commenced this evening

28th March

North West Dinner A reunion dinner of the Battleford Col. North West Field Force was held at Webb's Restaurant, a large number of members of the Regt & from other City Corps were present and a very enjoyable evening spent.

25th April

Present to Rev Geo. E. Lloyd The Officers of the Regt. presented an address & souvenir to Rev Geo. E. Lloyd Chaplain on the occasion of his leaving the Regt. to go to St. John's P.

12th May

Ref. Entertainment The Regiment gave a musical and dramatic Entertainment in the Grand Opera House under the patronage of Genl. Sir Fred. Lady Middleton, Lt Col. Ockerday, & Mrs. Ockerday and the Officers of the Regt. which was a great success financially proceeds in aid of the Band Fund.

23rd - 26th May

Peterboro' Trip Queens Birthday The Regiment having decided to visit Peterborough on the 24th paraded at 8 pm on the 23rd in "marching order" & marched to the C.P.R. St. at North Toronto, arrived at P. about 2. am. and went out camp, Tents having been pitched as usual by an advance party.

On Saturday the 24th a short Review was held on the Agricultural Grounds The Peterboro' Cavalry, 57th Batt. and High School Cadet Corps taking part, Lt Col Rogers acted

1890

Queen's Birthday as Bugadier
 Outing at
 Peterboro' Cont.^d Sunday the 25th the Reg^t attended divine service
 along with the 57th Bn. at St Pauls Presbyt^e Church. Ser-
 mon by the Rev^d Torrance. Regiment paraded at
 4 p.m. to return home reached Toronto at 11 a.m.
 on the 26th inst, No casualties,

30th May

Parade in honor of H.R.H. the Duke of Cornwall
 The Regiment paraded in the evening, along with
 the Royal Grenadiers in honor of His Royal Highness
 The Duke of Cornwall, and were reviewed by him
 on Front St. W. His Royal Highness expressed himself as
 being much delighted with the neat, smart appearance
 of the Regiment and its steadiness on parade

29th June

Divine Service with Dufferin Rifles
 The Regiment attended divine service in the afternoon
 at the New Richmond Meth^d Church 206 Baul St. along with
 the Dufferin Rifles of Brantford

1st July

Dom^o Day Parade.
 Summer Carnival This was "Military" day in connection with the
 four days Summer Carnival held by the City. The
 proceedings took the form of a street march in which
 all the City Corps and the following visiting Corps took part
 viz 14th Bn. Princess of Wales own Rifles Kingston, 15th Bn. Argyll Light
 Infantry Belleville, 57th Bn. Peterborough Rangers, 38th Bn. Dufferin
 Rifles Brantford. - The officers of the visiting Corps were
 entertained, in an informal manner, by the officers of the
 D.O.R. at the Reform Club, in the evening

23 July 1.

Buglers Moonlight Buglers Second Annual Moonlight Excursion Str "Cobra"
 Aug of 3 days

Ontario Rifle Assⁿ The Reg^t was very successful in the team competitions
 at the Ontario Rifle Assⁿ matches winning two firsts, two thirds
 and one fifth prize. Sgt. Sharp won first prize Grand Aggregate
 At the Dufferin Rifle Assⁿ matches the Reg^t won three thirds
 and one fourth team prize, together with a fair share of individual
 prizes. Ten men won places in the Grand Aggregate.

1890.

24th September

Ann. Drill

Annual Drill commenced this evening

13th October

Combined

A Combined Band Concert in aid of the Special Band Fund of the Regt. was given in the Academy of Music by the Band of the Regt. and the 13th 19th Band of Hamilton

11th OctoberAn. Rifle
Match

The Annual Regimental Rifle Match was held at the Garrison Barracks and passed off very successfully, the attendance was good.

5th NovemberAnnual
Roll Call

Annual Muster Roll Call of the Regiment under Lt Col Otter D. A. G. and Lt Col Gray Brigade Major.

6th November

Annual

The Annual Inspection of the Regt. in conjunction with the Royal Grenadiers and 13th 19th Hamilton was held in adjoining High Park, and again took the form of a practical Field Day. The Regt. paraded at 8 am. near the guns in the Queen's Park and was formed up as two Battalions Nos. 1 & 2 under Comd^t of Major Delamere, assisted by Major Jones of the Dufferin Rifles (attached) and Capt Mutton Actg Adjt, No 2 Battⁿ under Major Sauley assisted by Capt Pellatt & Capt Macdonald Adjt, Lt Col Hamilton Brigadier. The Regt. marched, as usual, to its destination, between Bloor St and West Toronto Jr. where a strong defensive position was taken up No. 1 Battⁿ forming the main defensive force, excellent shelter trenches were thrown up & the already strong position very much improved. No. 2 Battⁿ took up an advanced position scouting and skirmishing parties being thrown so far for the advancing enemy which consisted of the Royal Grenadiers and the 13th 19th. They assembled at the Lake Shore Rd. and moved in a northerly direction. The total time occupied ^{in the engagement} being about 2 1/2 hrs.

In the afternoon a short Review was held. The weather was fine & a very profitable day was spent.

Lt Col Otter D. A. G. was in command

1890.14th December

Funeral Sgt.
Major McKell

Funeral of the late Serg^t-Major S. C. McKell,
buried with Military Honors by the Reg^t at St James'
Cemetery

1891.24th Feby.

Funeral St. Funeral of the late Lieut Geo A. Badgerow, to
 4. W. Badgerow Mount Pleasant Cemetery

9th & 25th Feby.

Annual Meeting Officers The Annual meeting of the officers of the Regt. held on above dates, Reports of various standing Committees received and adopted, a lengthy discussion took place in connection with the Report of the Finance Com^{tee} and the control of the finances, New Committees for the year were regularly elected.

1st April

Spring Drill The seasons drill for the Battalion commenced. The
 1890 Adjtants report re Drill Attendance for 1890 showed that
 "D Co" held first place again - and for the fourth time in as many
 years. - "A Co" stood second

15th April

Strength of Coys limited The nominal strength of Companies limited to 60 NCO.
 and men (exclusive of supernumeraries)

April

Gzowski Chal: Col. Sir Casimir Gzowski announces his intention to donate a handsome Challenge Trophy for competition by the City Corps of No 2. Mil Dist, to be known as the "Gzowski Chal Cup" for City Corps and to be competed for annually and to be held for the year by the winning Corp. To be awarded for Efficiency in Drill, Musketry, and Superior Economy.

1st April

Battalion Drill Battalion Drill resumed this evening. Adjtants report re Drill Attendance for 1890 showed D Co 1st and A Co 2nd.

15th April

Strength of Coys limited Several of the Companies having recruited very much over the regular strength an order was issued limiting each Company to a nominal strength of Sixty Non Commissioned Officers and men

1891.17th May

Church Parade

The Regiment attended Divine Service in the afternoon at St George's Church Sermon by Rev. W. Pitman.

23rd - 25th May

Niagara Camp

It having been decided to spend the Queen's Birthday in Camp at Niagara, the Regiment paraded in marching order at 7 pm. on the 23rd and proceeded to Niagara by Boat, arriving there about 6.30 o'clock, Tents had been pitched, as usual, by an advance party.

On Sunday the 24th Divine Service was held, in the open air, in the morning the Rev W. J. Armitage officiating.

On Monday the 25th a short Battalion Drill was held at 9.30 am and at 11 am, the Regiment paraded in Review Order and a short Review was held in the presence of a large number of visitors. The days work concluded about 1.30 pm with an exemplification of the New Attack formation - In the afternoon Games were held by the Citizens of Niagara in which many members of the Regiment competed successfully.

The Regiment reembarked for Toronto about 10 pm. An enjoyable and instructive outing.

2nd June2nd June

Celebration

The Regiment paraded in conjunction with the other Corps of the Toronto Garrison to take part in the Decoration of the Volunteer Monument Queen's Park erected in honor of those members of the Regiment who had fallen at the Battle of Lundy's Edge in 1866. A large concourse of citizens present.

24th Augst and 31 Augst & 1st Sept days

Provincial and

Dominion Rifle

Ass^t MatchesAss^t MatchesAss^t MatchesAss^t MatchesAss^t Matches

The Regiment was only fairly successful in the team competitions but carried off a much larger number of individual prizes than usual, both at the Ontario & Dominion Rifle Ass^t Matches. Eight Men won place in the Grand Aggregate at the D.R.A. however secured a place on the Best of the Week

1891.Battⁿ Drill23rd Sept:

Battalion Drill resumed this evening

11th October

Dormer Service

The Regiment attended Dormer Service in the afternoon at the Queen Street Meth. Church. Rev. Manly Benson Pastor.

24th October

Annual

Rifle

Match

The annual Rifle Match held at the Garrison Commons was one of the most successful ever held in the Regiment. The Prize List was a very good one, and ^{there was} a large attendance of competitors8th November

Church Par.

The Regt. attended divine Service in the afternoon at the Westminster Presbyt. Church. Rev. John Keib B.A. Pastor.

11th November

Roll Call

The Annual Muster Roll Call was held at the Drill Shed this evening by Lt Col Gray Brigade Major. The total number of on the strength being , numbered present 645, largest on record.

Inspⁿ Clothing

Gzowski Compt

The Inspection of clothing etc in connection with the Gzowski Efficiency Competition was made by Major B.H. Vidal and Capt J.C. MacDonnell I.S.C.

12th November

Annual

Inspⁿ

Gzowski Compt

The Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Lt Col Otter by Adj. Genl. assisted by Major Vidal and Capt MacDonnell I.S.C. Gzowski Compt was held today on the commons north of the Kingston Road and adjoining the Village of East Toronto. The inspection took an entirely different form to that which had obtained for several years past, and consisted of a close Examination in Company and Battalion Drill and was in connection with the Gzowski Efficiency Compt. A. I. and G. were tested in Company Drill, Captains and Subalterns were called upon to drill their Companies giving the necessary instructions in detail for the several movements which they had to perform = Battalion Drill by the Right Major - Manual and Firing Exercises by the Left Major with necessary detail. = General Battalion Drill

1891.12th November.

Annual Inspⁿ - by the Commanding Officer - The Royal Grenadiers
 Continued were then inspected in a similar manner. - In the
 afternoon a short Review was held.

The Regiment paraded at am. drill
 Order and marched both ways a distance of about
 ten miles. Weather fine & cool.

1892May 7th

Funeral cake - Reg^t parade for purpose of attending the
 Lt Col Gellman's Funeral of the late Lt Col W Gellman

May 19th

Funeral cake - Reg^t parade for the purpose of attending
 Lt Col Miller's the funeral of the late Lieut Col A A
 Miller

1892Mar. 3 & 9Annual
Meeting
Officers

The Annual Meeting of the Officers of the Regiment held on above dates. Satisfactory Reports of various Standing Committees received and adopted. New Committees for the year were regularly elected.

Mar 30

Spring Drill

Battalion Drill commenced this Evening

Apr 25Reception
to 8th High^{ls}

Smoking Concert tendered the officers of the 4 & 8th Highlanders by the Officers of the Regiment

Church Service

May 8

The Regiment attended Divine Service at St Paul St Methodist Church. Sermon by Rev W F Wilson.

May 21Owen
Sound
Camp

The Regiment paraded at 9 p.m. & proceeded to North Toronto. Embarked for Owen Sound. Reached there 5.30 am 22nd & went into Camp. At 10 am the Regt^l attended Divine Service at Knox Church. At 9 am 23rd met the Regiment paraded for Company Drill 1 hr and afterwards for 2 hrs Battalion Drill under Lt Col Hamilton.

" 24

The Regiment paraded 12 m. Short Route March through Town. Returning to Camp. Annual Caliber given. March Past. Owing to heavy rain storm. Marching and attack formations had to be abandoned. One Company of the 31st Batts took part in the Review.

May 24Obr Band
Camp

The Regiment paraded at 8 p.m. proceeded to Railway Station. Wharfedale for Toronto. Reached Headquarters 3.30 am 25th inst

May 26

Band

The Regimental Band attended the funeral of the Lt Gov^r Sir Alex Campbell

July 13

Offg Officers

Quarterly meeting of officers

July 16Reg^d Skirmishing

Regimental Skirmishing practice held on Garrison Commons.

Aug 9. 29

O.C.R.A.

The Regiment was fairly successful at the Province of Quebec Rifle Assocⁿ matches both in team and individual prizes

D.R.A.

at the Dominion Rifle Assocⁿ matches the individual competitors from the Regiment were very successful but the teams were not so there were no places won on the Kitchener team by members of the Regiment

O.C.R.A.

The O.C.R.A. Rifle match was not held as usual on account of Garrison Commons Range being closed and the new Lake Shore Ranges not being completed in time

1892Sept 21

Full Dress Battalion Drill Commenced this Evg

Oct 16

Church Parade
The Regiment paraded for Divine Service to the Church of the Redeemed - Sermon by the Rev Septimus Jones

Oct 22

Annual Rifle Match
The Annual Regt Rifle Match was held on the Lake Shore Range. Very successful match the first to be fired over the new range owing to the Garrison Common Range being closed and the new range not completed for practice the winners of silver and silver cups were fewer than usual

Nov 6

Garrison Church Parade
The Regiment paraded in conjunction with Col Genl Body Guards, Toronto Field Battery, 10th Royal Grenadiers & 8th Highlanders for Divine Service - at the Pavilion - Lt Col Carter, Deputy Adjt Genl in command - Sermon by the Rt Rev The Lord Bishop of Toronto

Nov 9

Annual Roll Call
Annual Muster Roll Call of the Regiment - under Lt Col Gray & Major Buchanan

Nov 10th - Thanksgiving Day

Review

Regiment paraded at 8 am to take part in
Sham Fight and Review. In conjunction with
38 Dufferin Rifles. The Regiment was to form the
Defence under Command Lt Col Jones. Capt
Mutton QOR Brigade Major Easton (Deputy)
Force. The attacking Force under Lt Col Gibson
Major Buchanan CRI Brigade Major. Composed
of 13th Battⁿ 10th Royal Grenadiers & 48th
Highlanders.

Garrison
Dinner

Lt Col Otter Deputy Gen^l R. D. no 2 in Command
Owing to severe snow storm and bad parade
Cancelled.

Garrison Dinner in the Evening at Webb's

1893

Jan'y 18. & 20:Annual
Meeting
Officers

The Annual Meeting of the officers of the Regiment was held on above dates. Satisfactory Reports of Standing Committees received and adapted New Committees for the Year were regularly Elected

Recruit
Classes.March 1st

Recruit Classes commenced this evening

Batt
DrillMarch 29th

Battalion Drill commenced this evening

Hon. J.C.
Patterson
Mun: MithaMay 3rd

Informal inspection of the Regiment at Upper Canada College Grounds

May 14thGarrison
Church
Parade

Garrison Church Parade, in conjunction with 10th Royal Grenadiers and 48th Highlanders at the Pavilion. Sermon by Rev. Arthur Baldwin. -
Lt. Col. Otter. Deputy Adj. Gen. in command

May 24th

Review

Review in Rosedale Lacrosse Grounds in conjunction with the Gov. General's Foot Guards under command of Major Hodgins. -
Reviewing Officer. Lieut. Col. Otter Deputy Adj. Gen. The G. G. F. G. arrived at an early hour on the morning of the 24th and went under canvas at the Old Parent Build Grounds. They were breakfasted at Webb's. -
After the Review the Regiments dined at Webb's. -
In the afternoon the Officers of both Regiments attended the Races given by the Jockey Club at Woodbine Park. On returning from the Races one of the Drags

was overturned and several of the Officers were severely injured - fortunately no fatalities - In the evening the Officers entertained the Officers of the Guards and a number of invited guests.

June 16.

Bicycle Trial

Permission given for detachment of One Sergeant ten men under command of Capt. Bennett to proceed in Uniform by Boat to Hamilton and from there to Niagara Camp by Wheel.

Time made as follows:-

Hamilton to Grimsby 1.35 ^{min.}

Grimsby to St. Catharines 1.35 ^{min.}

St. Catharines to Camp 1.25 ^{min.}

Detachment returned to Head Quarters by Yacht "Cruiser" -

July 12th

July Meetg

Quarterly meeting officers adjourned to 17⁰⁰.

July 17th

Adj. July Meetg

Adjourned quarterly meeting of Officers held this evening.

August 16th

Recruit Class

Recruit Class commenced this evening

August 21st 22. 23. & 24th

O.R.A. Matches

Ontario Rifle Assoc. Matches held on the new Lake Shore Ranges at which the Regiment was very successful winning many individual prizes tying for 1st place with the 5th Batt. in the skirmishing match and tied with the 12th Batt. for 1st place in the Gzowski Challenge Cup Competition

Ma.

August 28

Matches.

Dominion Rifle Association Matches - The Regiment was not very successful in team competitions but won many individual prizes Capt. Rennie securing a place on the Victory 20.

Sept. 20th

Inf. Drill

Battalion Drill commenced this evening. Informal inspection of the Regiment by Maj. Gen. Montgomery Moore, Commanding British Forces in Canada.

Sept. 23rd

Annual Rifle Match

The Annual Rifle Match was held to-day - a large number of competitors were present - Everything passed off very satisfactorily - the list of prizes being the best ever offered for competition in the Regiment.

On the season's shooting pte Bedingham "A" Co won the Butt. Badge - five members of the Regt. won Silk Cross Guns and 14 won worsted Cross Guns.

24th Sept.

Church Parade

The Regiment paraded for Divine Service to Trinity Methodist Church Moor St. Sermon by the Rev. Mr. Oakley.

25th Oct.

Ann. Camp Inspection

Lt. Col. Atter, Depty Adj. Gen. & Major Buchanan inspected "A" "D" "H" and "I" Co.

28th Oct.

Guard of Honour

The Regiment furnished a Voluntary Guard of Honour to His Excellency the Governor General and Lady Aberdeen at the Parliament Buildings. Capt. Boyce Thompson in command with Lieut. Wyatt and Greene.

30th Oct.Non-Comm.
Officers Class

Non-Comm. Officers Class was organized this evening.

Nov. 1st

Co. Inspection

Lt. Col. Otter, Deputy Adj. Gen. and Major Buchanan inspected ^{B. E.} C. F. and G. Co'sNov. 8th

Co. Inspection

Lt. Col. Otter, Deputy Adj. Gen. and Major Buchanan inspected C and H. Co's.

Nov. 12thGarrison
Chd. paradeThe Regiment paraded to the pavilion in conjunction with the Gov. Gen.'s Body Guard the Royal Canadian Dragoons, the 48th Highlanders the Royal Grenadiers No. 2 Royal ~~Can.~~ Infantry and Upper Canada College Cadets, Maj. Gen. Sir Ivor Herbert C.B. in command, with Lt. Col. Otter, D.A.G., M.D. No. 2, Lt. Col. Turnbull R.C.D., Major Buchanan R.R.C.I., Major Mead J.F.B., and Capt. MacDonnell R.R.C.I. on the Staff Sermon by Rev. D.J. Macdonnell.

Roll Call.

Nov. 15th

Muster Roll Call. Lt. Col. Otter, Deputy Adj. Gen., M.D. No. 2 Lt. Col. Gravesley District Pay Mas. and Capt. A.B. Lee Pay Mas.

Nov. 23rdField Day
and
ReviewThe Regiment paraded at 7⁴⁵ a.m. to take part in Field Manoeuvres and Review in conjunction with the Royal Can. Regim. of Infantry the Royal Can. Dragoons, Gov. Gen.'s Body Guard, 10th Royal Grenadiers, the 13th Batt and 48th Highlanders.

The sham fight took place in High Park

The Regiment marching there by way of King Street. The Defence of Parkdale was maintained by the Regiment formed into two Battns, Lt. Col. Hamilton acted as Brigadier - Capt. Mutton Brigade Major; Major Delamere with Capt. Thompson and Lieut. Cream commanded No. 1 Batt. Major Saurley with Mr. Maj. Capt. Pellatt and Capt. Mercer commanded No. 2 Batt. the latter Battn formed the right line the former the Reserve. - The Attacking Force was composed of all the other troops.

Major Gen. Herbert Wopie in Chief was in command of the "Field Day Manœuvres" his decision Field Day was a "Drawn Battle" with the defence still and undislodged at the time of "Cease firing" Review Major Gen. Herbert subsequently reviewed the Brigade in the Exhibition grounds.

The Regiment returned to the Drill Shed by way of King Street.

The weather was cold with occasional snow flurries.

In the evening a Garrison Dinner was held at "Webb's" after which Major Gen. Herbert reviewed the exercises of the Day.

1894

29th Jan'y 1894Annual
Meeting
of Officers.

The Annual Meeting of the Officers of the Regt. was held on this date satisfactory Reports of the Standing Committees were received and adopted. New Committees for the year were regularly elected

3rd Feb'y

Gzowski Cup

Official announcement was made of the winning of the Gzowski Cup by the Regt.

6th March

Officers Class

Officers Class for instruction in New Drill formed at Drill Shed

7th March

Recruit Class

Recruit Class commenced this evening

14th AprilBatt: Drill
commenced

Battalion Drill commenced this evening
The Regiment proceeded to New Drill Hall

May

Mil. Tournament

Military Tournament in New Drill Hall
by Toronto Garrison - Very successful.

9th MayThe Hon Mr.
Reed, Min. of
Defence for Victoria

Informal inspection of the Regt. at the
Canada College Grounds.

24th MaySt Thomas
Camp

The Regt. paraded at 9 pm. on 23rd Inst.
and proceeded to St. Thomas via C.P.R.
Inspection by Lt. Col. Smith, D. A. G., M. D., M. C.

Returning reached Head Quarters at 5 a.m.
25th Inst.

July

Daily Meeting Quarters meeting of Officers held this evening

August 21st 22nd + 23rd

O.R.A. Ontario Rifle Association Matches held on the Long Branch Ranges at which the Regiment was fairly successful winning many individual prizes and the Ladies Challenge Cup and taking place in Gzowski Competition.

O.R.A. Matches

26th August & following days. Genl. Rifle Cup Matches. The Regiment was only fairly successful in team competitions but won many individual prizes. Capt. Mercer and Sgt. Meadows securing places in the first 30 eligible for Boley.

29th August

Recruit Class commenced this evening -

5th September

1st Batt. Parade this evening.

9th September

Div. Ser. Parade Divine Service parade. All Saints - Sermon by Rev. Mr. Baldwin.

22nd September

Ann. Rifle Match. The Annual Rifle Match was held this day very successful.

24th September

Winners present. Prizes. Winners of prizes in the Batt. Match were presented at the Drill Shed with their prizes.

13th OctoberStatue Unveiling
of Sir John A.
Macdonald.

Detachment paraded under command of Capt. Mason with Lieut. Le Visconte and Royce - took part in the unveiling ceremony of the statue in honour of the late Sir John A. Macdonald

24th October

Ann. Inspectn

Annual Inspector Efficiency Competition commenced this evening at the New Drill Hall in the presence of D. A. G., M. D., No. 2 and Major Buchan, R. C. R.

11th November

Garr. Parade

Garrison parade - Garrison - In conjunction with the other Units of the Garrison - Sermon by the Rev. Canon Dumoulin - Lt. Col. Otter D. A. G., M. D., No. 2, in command.

14th November

Muster Roll

Muster parade - 690 - Lt. Col. Otter, D. A. G., M. D., No. 2, Lt. Col. Gravelley, District Day Master, and Capt. A. B. Lee, Reg. Day Master.

22nd NovemberField Day
Parade

Review and Field Day Manoeuvres - The Regiment paraded at 9.15 ^{am} to take part in the Field Day Manoeuvres with the other units comprising the Toronto Garrison and the 13th Batt. of Hamilton - Lieut. Col. Otter, D. A. G., M. D., No. 2, in command -

The attack formation was practised on the Commons west of the U.C. College Grounds.

The R. R. C. I., and the R. C. D. forming the Defence.

In the afternoon a March Past of the several

Corps took place on ~~from~~ St. George Street above
Blow.

In the evening a Garrison Dinner was given
by the Officers of the Garrison.

1895

Annual Meeting Officers The Annual Meeting of the Officers of the
Regmt. was held on 25th and 30th January.
Reports from the several Committees were received
and adopted, and New Committees for the year
were elected.

Special Meeting A Special Meeting for the consideration of
Officers fees was held and decided to increase same

N.C.O. Clap - 27th February. Non-Com. Officers Claps were
formed at the New Armoury with Instructors from
the R. S. I.

Recruits 4th March. Recruit Classes were formed at the
New Armoury.

Bull Drill 27th March. Regt. paraded at the Old Drill
shed when it was announced that this would be
the last parade of the Corps there.

Regt. marched to New Armoury, Gussie Drill
had a formal possession taken of New Quarters.

May 24th.

Queen's Birth Day The Regiment paraded on 23rd May
at 8 P.M. and proceeded to Niagara
on the Lake by Steamer, arrived about
midnight & went into Camp. Battalion
Drill and Review on morning of 24th.
Lieut Col. Hamilton returned and
Field day on 25th at Queenston.
Returned to Toronto on evening of May
26th.

28th AugustRecruit
Classes~~Recruit Classes were formed
this evening~~17th JuneBisley
TeamCapt. M. S. Mercer and Col. Sgt. W. Meadows
A.C. proceeded to England on the Bisley
Team-20th JulyClosing match of Canadian Military
Cann. Rifle League took place this day - A
Rifle Coy. Regt. Team of 10 men won 5th place and
a Regt. Team of 20 men 3rd place -22nd August

C.R.A.

The C.R.A. matches commenced on 19th
August at Long Branch Ranges at which
the Regt. was fairly successful winning
numerous individual prizes in Team
competitions - A Regt. Team of 6 men won
2nd place in the Tait Brassey match -28th AugustRecruit
ClassesRecruit Classes were formed this
evening -1st SeptemberD.R.A.
MatchesDown Rifle Assn. matches commenced on
25th August - The Representatives of the Regt.
won many individual prizes, a team of 5
men winning 3rd place in the Gowshie
Skirmishing Volley & Independent Firing
match and a team of 4 men winning the
4th place in British Challenge Shield match18th September1st Bn
parade
Fall

Bn. parade this evening.

5th OctoberThe Regt. Rifle match took place this day
& was very successful there being a large
attendance -

3rd NovemberGarrison
Sunday

Garrison Divine Service Parade - Service at
Massey Music Hall - conducted by Rev. Canon
Oumoulin - Lt. Col. Buchan, com. of mil. Dist. No. 2
in Command - The parade being reviewed by
Major General Gascoigne, com. of Can. Militia -

6th November

Inspection for the Efficiency Competitions
commenced this evening - Inspecting Officer Lt. Col.
Buchan.

Thanksgiving
Day

No Field Day on Thanksgiving Day this
Year Weather very unfavorable.

25th NovemberNon-Com.
Classes -

Classes for Instruction of Men desiring to
qualify for Serj^{ts} and Corp^s Certificates formed
this evening.

Fall Drill ceased on 20th November.

History of Regiment continued
in Book No. 2.

[Faint, illegible handwriting, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side]

Queen's Own Rifles
Gazetted

Name	Age	Country	Calling	2 nd Lieut	Lieut	Capt	Major	Lieut Col	Certificates
Higinbotham George Howat	Born 1 Mar 66	Canada	Ins ^g Agent	Prov. by 20 Apr 94 Confirmed 12 Aug 94	1897 15 July	1902 22 Sept G.O. 157-02	1913 15 Jan G.O. 30 1913		2 spec A 4. 10 14 th Dec 1912 M.O. 615 1912 Equitation 31 st Dec 12 M.O. 629. 12
Madsen Charles	Born Oct 13 1869	Canada	Merchant	Prov. by 20 Apr 94					
Benjamin Frank David	Born 21 st May 1866	England	Merchant	Prov. by 12 Jan 95 Confirmed provis 20 th July 95	1897 23 Aug	1904 28 Jan (G.O. 30-04)			1 Spec A R.I.I
Kirkpatrick Arthur Theo	Born 26 Feb 71	Canada	Barister at law	13 Aug 92 11 May 95 G.O. 57	1897 15 July	1904 28 Jan (G.O. 30-04)	Barister Major 7 th Dec 1912 G.O. 147-02		1st Spec A R.I.I 25 Aug 93 Equitation G.O. 57 1898

Records of Officers Services

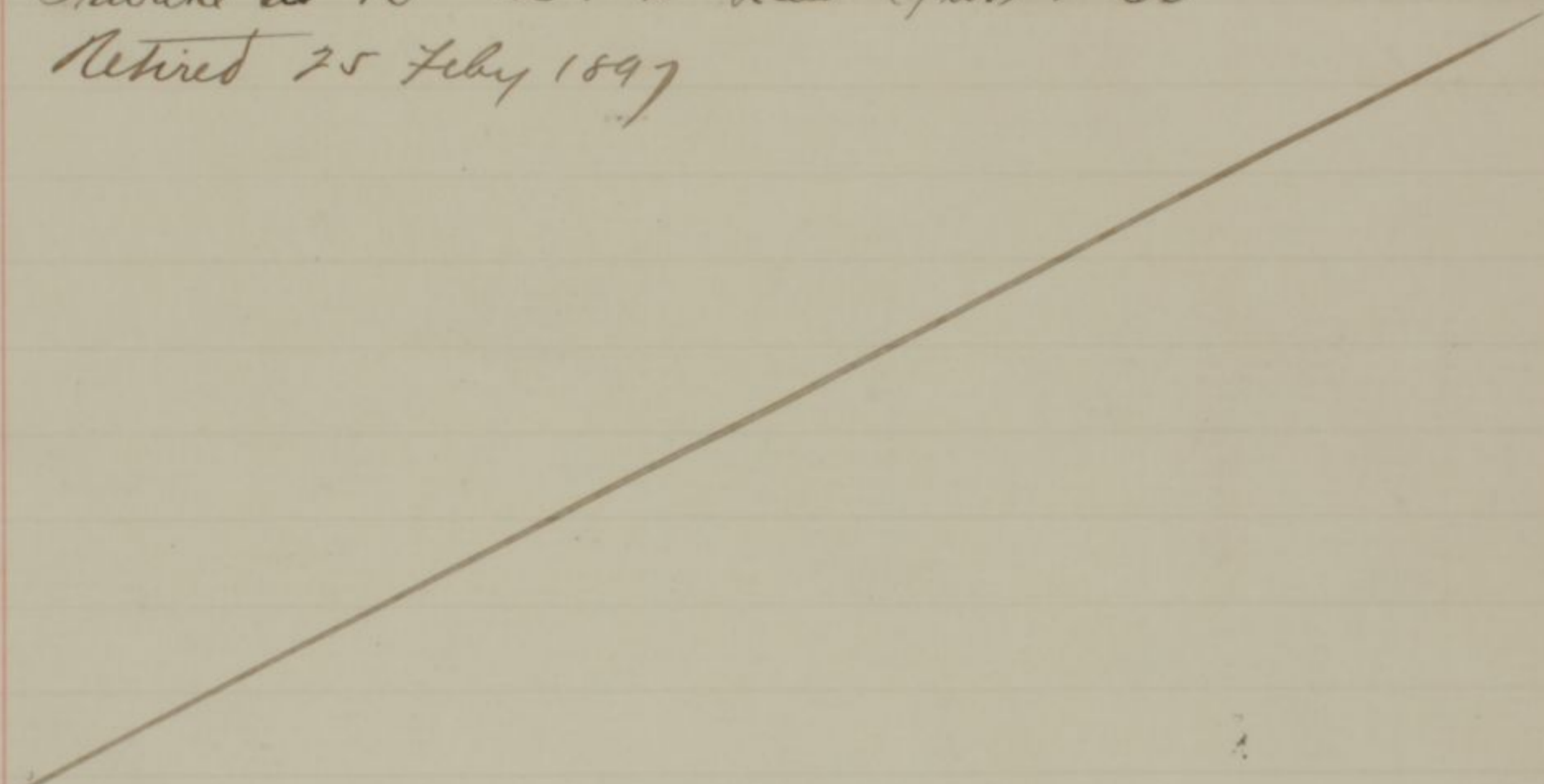
Retired

Services

Private, Corporal Sergeant & Col Sergeant in "I" Co
 Northwest Service 1885. 2nd Lieut "C" Co Lieut "C" Co
 Awarded C. A. F. Long Service Medal. G.O. No 37-1903.
 Captain "A" Co. Awarded C. A. F. Officers Decor. G.O. 112-1909.
 ARMY MANOEUVRES
 ALDERSHOT 1910 By P.O. VII, 1914 posted to 2nd Batt, and on Staff of Provisional
 Battalion for training at Mesopotamia, IN OVERSEAS CONTINGENT, 1914. 3rd Bn Died 11 March 1915
 M.O. 134/15

25 Feb 1897

Private in "K" Co. 2nd Lieut (Prov) "F" Co
 Retired 25 Feb 1897



Resigned 3rd Feb 1908
G.O. 19-1908-

to retire with
rank of Captain
G.O. 44-1908.

Private in "C" Co. 2nd Lieut. (Prov) "A" Co Lieut "A" Co
 Lieut "C" Co Lieut "A" Co. 20 Aug 01. From date of promotion
 to Captain, Captain Benjamin ceased to act as a Company
 officer, his duties being Regimental Treasurer, and on
 occasion Transport Officer.

Transferred
to Reserve of Officers
with rank
of Captain
31st May 1904.
G.O. 88-1904.

Private in "K" Co 1888 to 1891 2nd Lt. Lt. Capt in
 (Transferred by G.O. 18-11 May 1895)
 14th Princess of Wales Rifles 11 May '95 - 2nd Lieut. "C" Co
 and "F" Co Lieut "F" Co Brsley Dec 1900 Lieut "E" Co 20/5/01
 Orderly Officer. 1st Infantry Div Staff. Royal Review Toronto Oct. 1901.
 Granted sick leave, and relieved from duty with
 "E" Co. R.O. XI 18 May 1904.

6

10
3

10
0

